### AGENDA EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

Tuesday, December 4, 2018 7:00 PM

### 6:00 PM Executive Session - Personnel Matter

- 1. Call to Order (7:00 PM)
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Moment of Silence Supervisor Carmen Battavio
- 4. Announce that the meeting is being livestreamed
- 5. Chairman's Report (7:05 PM to 7:10 PM)
  - a. The Board met in executive session for a personnel matter prior to tonight's meeting.
  - b. The U.S. Board of Geographic Names has approved the proposal to name the serpentine area in Hershey's Mill Village as the "Hershey's Mill Barrens".
- 6. Public Comment on non-agenda items 30 minutes (7:10 PM to 7:40 PM)
- 7. Emergency Services Reports
  - a. WEGO None
  - b. Goshen Fire Co None
  - c. Malvern Fire Co None
  - d. Good Fellowship None
  - e. Fire Marshal None
- 8. Financial Report None
- 9. Approval of Minutes and Treasurer's Report (7:40 PM to 7:55 PM)
  - a. Minutes November 20, 2018
  - b. Treasurers Report November 29, 2018
- 10. Public Hearing None
- 1. Old Business
  - a. Consider Fire Prevention Program (7:55 PM to 8:05 PM)
- 12. New Business
  - a. Consider adoption of 2019 Township Budget and 2019 WEGO Police Budget (8:05 PM to 8:20 PM)
  - b. Consider Police Agreement (8:20 PM to 8:25 PM)
  - c. Consider recommendation for Open Space Ordinance. (8:25 PM to 8:30 PM)
  - d. Consider Wash Bay Addition bid. (8:30 PM to 8:35 PM)
  - e. Consider proposal for Grant Assistance (8:35 PM to 8:40 PM)
  - f. Consider Petition to Intervene (8:40 PM to 8:45 PM)
- 13. Any Other Matter
- 14. Continued Public Comment on non-agenda items if necessary
- 15. Liaison Reports none
- 16. Correspondence, Reports of Interest (8:45 PM to 8:50 PM)
  - a. Keystone Audit for July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
- 17. Adjournment (8:50 PM)

### **Meetings & Dates of Importance**

Board of Supervisors	07:00pm
Planning Commission	07:00pm
Municipal Authority	07:00pm
Conservancy Board	07:00pm
Park and Rec Commission	07:00pm
Historical Commission	07:00pm
Annual Tree Lighting	06:00pm
Futurist Committee	07:00pm
Board of Supervisors	07:00pm
Pipeline Taskforce	05:00pm
Christmas – Office Closed	
New Years Day – Office Closed	
Planning Commission	07:00pm
Park and Rec Commission	07:00pm
Board of Supervisors	07:00pm
Conservancy Board	07:00pm
Zoning Hearing Board (Malvern Institute)	07:00pm
Historical Commission	07:00pm
Annual Planning Session	08:00am
	Planning Commission Municipal Authority Conservancy Board Park and Rec Commission Historical Commission Annual Tree Lighting Futurist Committee Board of Supervisors Pipeline Taskforce Christmas – Office Closed New Years Day – Office Closed Planning Commission Park and Rec Commission Board of Supervisors Conservancy Board Zoning Hearing Board (Malvern Institute) Historical Commission

Newsletter Deadlines for Spring of 2019: February 1st

The Chairperson, in his or her sole discretion, shall have the authority to rearrange the agenda accommodate the needs of other board members, the public or an applicant.

**Public Comment** – Pursuant to Section 710.1 of the Sunshine Act the Township is required to include an opportunity for public comment agenda which is intended to allow residents and/or taxpayers to comment on matters of concern, official action or deliberation which are or may be before the Board of Supervisors. Matters of concern which merit additional research will be placed on the agenda for the next meeting. The Board of Supervisors will allocate a maximum of 30 minutes for public comment at the beginning of each meeting. If necessary there will be a second period for public comment prior to the end of the meeting.

**Constant Contact** - Want more information about the latest news in the Township and surrounding area? East Goshen Township and Chester County offer two valuable resources to stay informed about important local issues. East Goshen communicates information by email about all Township news through Constant Contact. To sign up, go to <a href="www.eastgoshen.org">www.eastgoshen.org</a>, and click the "E-notification & Emergency Alert" button on the left side of the homepage.

**ReadyChesco** - Chester County offers an emergency notification system called ReadyChesco, which notifies residents about public safety emergencies in the area via text, email and cell phone call. Signing up is a great way to keep you and your loved ones safe when disaster strikes. Visit <a href="https://www.readychesco.org">www.readychesco.org</a> to sign up today!

AGENDA Page -1- December 4, 2018

Smart 911 – Smart 911 is a new service in Chester County that allows you to create a Safety Profile at <a href="www.smart911.com">www.smart911.com</a> that includes details you want the 9-1-1 center and public safety response teams to know about your household in an emergency. When you dial 9-1-1, from a phone associated with your Safety Profile that information automatically displays to the 9-1-1 call taker allowing them to send responders based on up-to-date location and emergency information. With your Safety Profile, responders can arrive aware of many details they would not otherwise know. Fire crews can arrive knowing exactly how many people live in your home and where the bedrooms are located. EMS personnel can know family members' allergies or specific medical conditions. And police can access a photo of a missing family member in seconds rather than minutes or hours, helping the search start faster.

F:\Data\Shared Data\Agendas\Board of Supervisors\2018\2018-12-04\_Board of Supervisors Agenda with time.doc

AGENDA Page -3- December 4, 2018

### **Rick Smith**

From:

Sent: Wednesday, November 21, 2018 3:00 PM

To: Rick Smith
Cc: Jon Altshul

Subject: FW: Decision on naming serpentine barrens in East Goshen Township

FYI

----Original Message----

From: "BGNEXEC, GS-N-MAC" <bgnexec@usgs.gov>

Sent: Tuesday, November 20, 2018 8:18am

To: mshane@eastgoshen.org

Subject: Decision on naming serpentine barrens in East Goshen Township

The Honorable E. Martin Shane, Chairman East Goshen Township Board of Supervisors

Dear Mr. Shane:

This is to inform you that the U.S. Board on Geographic Names, at its November 8, 2018 meeting, approved the proposal to make official the name <u>Hersheys Mill Barrens</u> for an area of serpentine barrens in East Goshen Township.

The name has been entered into the Geographic Names Information System, the nation's official geographic names repository, which is available and searchable online at https://geonames.usgs.gov. The entry reads as follows:

<u>Hersheys Mill Barrens</u>: area; in East Goshen Township, 1.2 mi. SW of Hershey Mill, 3.2 mi. NE of West Chester; Chester County, Pennsylvania; 39°59′59″N, 75°34′07″W; USGS map – West Chester 1:24,000; Not: East Goshen Barrens, Goshen Serpentine Barren, Hershey's Mill Serpentine Barrens.

Sincerely,
Jennifer Runyon, research staff
For Lou Yost, Executive Secretary
U.S. Board on Geographic Names
U.S. Geological Survey
Reston, VA 20192-0523
(703) 648-4550
https://geonames.usgs.gov

1 2 3 4	EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP BOARD OF SUPERVISORS MEETING 1580 PAOLI PIKE TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 2018
5	DRAFT MINUTES
6 7 8 9	<u>Present</u> : Chairman Marty Shane; Members David Shuey, Janet Emanuel and Mike Lynch; Township Manager Rick Smith; Assistant Township Manager and Finance Director Jon Altshul; and Erich Meyer (Conservancy Board)
10	Calley Only On Plates of Alley in the
11 12 13	Call to Order & Pledge of Allegiance Marty called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m. and led the pledge of allegiance.
14	Moment of Silence
15 16	Marty called for a moment of silence to honor our troops and first responders.
17	Recording
18 19	The meeting was livestreamed on the Township's YouTube page.
20	Chairman's Report
21	Marty made the following announcements:
22	<ul> <li>The Board met in Executive Session before tonight's meeting for a</li> </ul>
23	personnel matter and police labor matter.
24	<ul> <li>Patti Brown has resigned from the Conservancy Board. David thanked her</li> </ul>
25	for her service.
26	<ul> <li>The Chester County Commissioners will hold a public hearing at 7pm on</li> </ul>
27	November 29, 2018 at the Uptown! Knauer Performing Arts Center to
28	consider adopting the new Comprehensive Plan Landscapes 3.
29	<ul> <li>The next Electronics Recycling Event will be held at the Township Park</li> </ul>
30	on Saturday, December 1, beginning at 9am.
31	
32	Public Comment
33	None
34	
35	Emergency Services Report-WEGO Police Department
36	Chief Bernot reminded residents to be vigilant about fraud and scams. She urged
37	residents to monitor their credit, take valuables out of their cars, and lock their car
38	doors. She noted that CRIMEWATCH is working well, as demonstrated by the
39	broadcast feature used for the first time in the investigation into Monday's fatal hit-
40	and-run accident on Boot Road.
41	Financial December
42	Financial Report
43	Jon reported that through October 31, the General Fund had a surplus of \$122,486
44 45	and a positive budget variance of \$258,068. He noted that the Marydell Pond project is now well over-budget and that Earned Income Tax is under-performing. He has

revised the year-end projection and now anticipates that the Township will finish the year with a \$53,000 surplus, although this change of fortunes is largely due to deferring the wash bay project until early 2019. He explained that economically-sensitive revenues, such as EIT, seem to have plateaued recently.

4 5 6

7

1 2

3

# Approval of Minutes of November 13, 2018 and Treasurer's Report of November 15, 2018

Janet moved to approve the minutes of November 13, 2018, as corrected. David
 seconded. The motion passed 4-0. Marty made a motion to approve the Treasurer's
 Report of November 15, 2018. David seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

11 12

### **Consider Fire Prevention Program**

This matter was tabled until the next meeting.

13 14 15

16

17

18 19

20

### **Consider Keeping of Chickens Ordinance**

Mike stated that having 10 chickens on a residential lot was too many and suggested a maximum of five chickens instead. He made a motion to direct staff to submit the revised "Domesticated Chickens" ordinance amendment, with a further amendment to lower the number of chickens from ten to five, to the Chester County Planning Commission and to schedule a hearing once those comments are received. Janet seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

212223

24

25

26

### **Consider Drone Ordinance**

In light of the passage of Act 78, which regulates drones and pre-empts local ordinances about drones, David made a motion to direct staff to advertise the ordinance to repeal Chapter 153 of the East Goshen Township Code. Janet seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

27 28 29

30

### Consider Authorizing Christmas Tree Sales at 1301 West Chester Pike

Janet made a motion to authorize the sale of Christmas trees at 1301 West Chester Pike between Thanksgiving and Christmas. David seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

31 32 33

34 35

### Consider Authorizing Letter for Ellery Coleman, Girl Scouts Gold Star Awardee

Marty noted that a Gold Star is equivalent to an Eagle Scout in the Boy Scouts. Janet made a motion to recognize Ellery Coleman, recipient of a Girl Scouts Gold Star, with a congratulatory letter from Marty. David seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

36 37 38

### **Consider Bow Tree Pond Letter**

- Rick described the differences in rehabilitating the Bow Tree I pond, which is fed by a stream, compared to the Marydell Pond, which is fed from underground springs and groundwater. As a result, the permitting will be different for the two ponds.
- David asked if Natural Lands had identified this issue in its report. Rick stated that
- 43 Natural Lands didn't get down to the level of permitting in its report. Mike asked
- about the Marydell Pond project and whether we learned anything from that
- experience that we can apply to Bow Tree. Janet suggested that Marydell residents
- be notified by letter that the dredging there will be delayed through the winter due

to weather conditions. Jon explained that we will not be able to do the plantings at Marydell until the fall of 2019. David made a motion to authorize staff to send a letter to all Bow Tree and Marydell residents informing them of the Township's general plans to dredge and rehabilitate these two ponds over the next 12 months. Janet seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

1 2

### **Consider Fireworks Zoning Amendment**

Rick explained that the new Fireworks Law requires us to provide areas where fireworks vendors can conduct temporary sales. Janet made a motion to direct staff to send the "Temporary structures for the sale of consumer fireworks" ordinance to the Planning Commission and the Chester County Planning Commission for review and comment. Mike seconded. The motion 4-0.

### Acknowledge memo concerning Police Pension Trust

Jon noted that at its October 16, 2018, meeting, the Pension Committee approved a motion to transfer \$180,774 from the Township's Police Pension Trust to the Westtown East Goshen Police Pension Plan. This transfer will therefore offset the Township scheduled December payment to WEGO.

### Any Other Matter

David made a motion to authorize the Chairman to execute the stormwater management operation and maintenance agreements for 529 Beaumont Circle and 227 Ellis Lane

Marty noted that he had been asked by a resident to provide an update on the Pipeline Task Force and encouraged ABC liaisons to provide an update on what is happening in their respective ABCs.

Mike made a motion to appoint Monica Close to the Sustainability and Walter Wujcik to the Stormwater Appeals Board. David seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

Rick observed that Sunoco had completed its work in front of the Giant and is now stabilizing the site.

David acknowledged an email from Melissa DiBernardino regarding the pipeline and indicated that the matter will be taken up by the Pipeline Task Force.

### <u>Adjournment</u>

Janet made a motion to adjourn at 7:50. David seconded. The motion passed 4-0.

```
41 Respectfully submitted,
```

42 Jon Altshul

43 Recording Secretary

Attached: November 15, 2018 Treasurer's Report

# TREASURER'S REPORT 2018 RECEIPTS AND BILLS

GENERAL FUND			
Real Estate Tax	\$1,230.57	Accounts Payable	\$11,811.58
Earned Income Tax	\$107,700.00	Electronic Pmts:	
Local Service Tax	\$10,800.00	Credit Card	\$0.00
Transfer Tax	51,083.37	Postage	\$0.00
General Fund Interest Earned Total Other Revenue	\$0.00 \$27.242.74	Debt Service	\$0.00
Total Receipts:	\$27,213.74 \$198,027.68	Payroll Total Expenditures:	\$59,151.47 \$7 <b>0,963.05</b>
Total Necospia.	<u> </u>	rotal Exponditates.	Ψ10,000.00
STATE LIQUID FUELS FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00		
Interest Earned	\$0.00	<b></b>	
Total State Liqud Fuels:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00	Accounts Payable	\$465.00
Interest Eamed	4,213.80	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Sinking Fund:	\$4,213.80	Total Expenditures:	\$465.00
TRANSPORTATION FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00		
Interest Earned	\$0.00		
Total Sinking Fund:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00
SEWER OPERATING FUND			
Dessints	#04.046.60	Accounts Payable	\$7,390.28
Receipts Interest Earned	\$94,916.60 \$0.00	Debt Service Credit Card	\$0.00 \$0.00
Total Sewer:	\$94,916.60	Total Expenditures:	\$7,390.28
		r our Exponentation	
REFUSE FUND			
Receipts	\$18,581.57	Accounts Payable	\$0.00
Interest Eamed	\$0.00	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Refuse:	\$18,581.57	Total Expenditures:	\$0.00
BOND FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00	Accounts Payable	\$1,300.00
Interest Earned	\$0.00	_ Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Sewer Sinking Fund:	<u>\$0.00</u>	Expenditures:	\$1,300.00
SEWER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00	Accounts Payable	\$0.00
Interest Earned	\$0.00	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Sewer Sinking Fund:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00
OPERATING RESERVE FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00		
Interest Earned	\$0.00		
Total Operating Reserve Fund:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00

1

### TREASURER'S REPORT 2018 RECEIPTS AND BILLS

GENERAL FUND			
Real Estate Tax Earned Income Tax	\$2,080.24 \$62,100.00	Accounts Payable Electronic Pmts:	\$181,302.22
Local Service Tax	\$3,900.00	Credit Card	\$2,344.11
Transfer Tax	\$0.00 \$0.00	Postage	\$0.00
General Fund Interest Earned Total Other Revenue	\$0.00 \$80,929.92	Debt Service Payroll	\$327,630.24 \$121,533.98
Total Receipts:	\$149,010.16	Total Expenditures:	\$632,810.55
STATE LIQUID FUELS FUND	<u> </u>	Total Expolicitation	
	<b>#0.00</b>		
Receipts Interest Earned	\$0.00 \$0.00		
Total State Liqud Fuels:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND			
·	\$0.00	Annuata Davahia	#00 AEA 00
Receipts Interest Earned	\$0.00 \$0.00	Accounts Payable Credit Card	\$22,454.00 \$0.00
Total Sinking Fund:	\$0.00	Total Expenditures:	\$22,454.00
TRANSPORTATION FUND			
	20.00		
Receipts Interest Earned	\$0.00 (\$2,263.78)		
Total Sinking Fund:	(\$2,263.78)	Expenditures:	\$0.00
		Experience:	
SEWER OPERATING FUND		Accounts Payable	\$52,220.21
Receipts	\$234,336.52	Debt Service	\$26,837.08
Interest Earned	\$0.00	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Sewer:	\$234,336.52	Total Expenditures:	\$79,057.29
REFUSE FUND			
Receipts	\$71,603.48	Accounts Payable	\$26,882.97
Interest Earned	\$0.00	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Refuse:	\$71,603.48	Total Expenditures:	\$26,882.97
BOND FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00	Accounts Payable	
Interest Earned	\$0.00	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Sewer Sinking Fund:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00
SEWER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00	Accounts Payable	\$47.85
Interest Earned	1,388.12	Credit Card	\$0.00
Total Sewer Sinking Fund:	\$1,388.12	Expenditures:	\$47.85
OPERATING RESERVE FUND			
Receipts	\$0.00		
Interest Earned	\$0.00		
Total Operating Reserve Fund:	\$0.00	Expenditures:	\$0.00
· -			

# EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP MEMORANDUM

TO: BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

FROM: JON ALTSHUL

SUBJECT: PROPOSED PAYMENTS OF BILLS

DATE: NOVEMBER 29, 2018

Please accept the attached Treasurer's Report and Expenditure Register Report for consideration by the Board of Supervisors.

Please note that this week's Treasurer's Report reflects an adjustment in Interest Income in the Transportation Fund to correct an error in the November 8<sup>th</sup> Treasurer's Report, which overreported Interest Income; hence, the figure is negative in this week's report.

Expenses reflect the principal payment for the 2003 multi-purpose loan and \$64,822 for the Marydell Pond Rehab project (primarily for vehicle and equipment rental), bringing the project cost over-budget. Sewer fund expenses reflect the final invoice of \$21,640 for the sanitary sewer relining in Supplee Valley, which was approved by the Municipal Authority last month.

As you may remember, one of our snow plows was damaged last winter. We received \$4,228 from the insurance company in the early spring as a result. The cost of the replacement plow is included in the Capital Reserve Fund in the amount of \$9,672 (this expense is reflected in the Expenditure Register in the General Fund, but has been reclassed to the Capital Reserve Fund).

**Recommended motion:** Mr. Chairman, I move that we accept the receipts and approve the expenditures as presented in the Expenditure Register and as summarized in the Treasurer's Report.

# EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP MONTHLY DEBT PAYMENT BREAKDOWN November 25, 2018

### **GENERAL FUND:**

Interest payment	Principal payment	Year of Issuance	Loan Description	Original loan amount	Remaining Principal	Retirement Date
\$7,589.19	\$319,000	2003	Multi purpose 9 projects	\$5,500,000	\$1,794,000	2023
\$801.85	\$0	1999	Applebrook Park	\$3,000,000	\$237,000	2019
\$239.20	\$0	2000	Spray Irrigation	\$287,000	\$69,000	2021

### **SEWER FUND:**

Interest payment	Principal payment		Loan Description	Original loan amount	Remaining Principal	Retirement Date
\$21,717.30	\$0.00	2008	RCSTP Expansion	\$9,500,000	\$6,581,000	2032
\$5,119.78	\$0.00	2013	Diversion Projects	\$2,500,000	\$2,015,000	2033

PAGE

534.97

18

### Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

A 4 : 27 PM

Invoice Number Req Date Check Dte Recpt Dte Check# Amount , # Budget# Sub# Description GENERAL FUND ABC PAPER & CHEMICAL INC 6 56886 1 01409 3740 TWP. BLDG. - MAINT & REPAIRS 094077 11/26/18 11/26/18 47.15 C-FOLD TOWELS, TISSUES & AIRWICK FRESHENER 56886 2 01409 3840 DISTRICT COURT EXPENSES 094077 11/26/18 11/26/18 47.15 C-FOLD TOWELS, TISSUES & AIRWICK FRESHENER 56887 1 01409 3740 TWP. BLDG, - MAINT & REPAIRS 094077A 11/26/18 11/26/18 42.80 C-FOLD TOWELS 137.10 1941 AG-INDUSTRIAL INC 56888 1 01430 2600 MINOR EQUIP. PURCHASE AH103118E 11/26/18 11/26/18 SNOW BLOWER FOR WORKMASTER TRACTOR 41 ALPHA SPACE CONTROL CO INC. 56889 1 01438 2450 MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS 52601 11/26/18 11/26/18 26,134.20 ROAD STRIPING, STOP BARS, CROSS WALKS & ARROWS 26,134.20 2690 ASFPM 56894 1 01413 3000 GENERAL EXPENSE 110918-31469 11/26/18 11/26/18 160,00 2019 ANNUAL INDIV.MEMBERSHIP- MARK GORDON 160.00 4042 ASPIRE FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC 0141947 56893 1 01401 3000 GENERAL EXPENSE 11/26/18 11/26/18 125.00 PAYROLL CORRECTION (REVERSAL) 3033 BLUE TARP FINANCIAL- NORTHERN TOOL & 56932 1 01454 3717 MARYDELL POND REHAB 41348777 11/26/18 11/26/18 494.98 POWER SEEDER 56933 1 01437 2460 GENERAL EXPENSE - SHOP 41341401 11/26/18 11/26/18 39.99 ONE YEAR ADVANTAGE RENEWAL 

BATCH 1 OF 4

PAGE

2

Report Date 11/26/18

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

egister

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #		Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date Check D	te Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
1198	56896	1	01410		BRANDYWINE VALLEY SPCA S.P.C.A. CONTRACT STRAY PICK-UP OCTOBER 2018	2475	11/26/18	11/26/18	265.22
			*****				******		265.22
2695	56897				EGT PARK -WATER FOUNTAIN TESTING OCTOBER 2018		11/26/18		420.75
									420.75
3488	56899	1	01409		CINTAS CORPORATION #287 TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS WEEK END 11/14/18 CLEAN MATS	287271769	11/26/18	11/26/18	131.24
	56899	2	01487	1910	UNIFORMS WEEK END 11/14/18 CLEAN UNIFORMS	287271769	11/26/18	11/26/18	460.65
	56900	1	01409	3740	TWP, BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS	287268091	11/26/18	11/26/18	131.24
	56900	2	01487	1910	WEEK END 11/07/18 CLEAN MATS UNIFORMS WEEK END 11/07/18 CLEAN UNIFORMS	287268091	11/26/18	11/26/18	460.65
						***************************************			1,183.78
1955	56901	1	01432	2500	CLAPPER, THOMAS W. SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX	111618	11/26/18	11/26/18	25.00
				44 50 M M		~		<u>                             </u>	25.00
4079	56902	1	01432	2500	COLOSIMO, HELEN SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX	111518	11/26/18	11/26/18	25.00
									25.00
2491	56904	1	01401	3210	COMCAST 8499-10-109-0107472 COMMUNICATION EXPENSE 0107472 11/17-12/16/18 PW TV	111018	11/26/18	11/26/18	29.50
PR PH I-L are day day							* *****		29.50
3250	56903	1	01401	. 3210	COMCAST 8499-10-109-0107704 COMMUNICATION EXPENSE 0107704 11/23-12/22/18 P&BOOT LED	111518	11/26/18	11/26/18	105.75
				. ====					105.75

Report Date 11/26/18

# Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE

3

MARP05 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #		Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date Check Dt	e Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
3789	56908	1	01409		ETHERNET-CORDS TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS 1000 FT. ETHERNET CABLE	3147	11/26/18	11/26/18	130.99
								·	130.99
218					EVANGELISTA, CHARO YOGA EXPENSE FALL 2018 INSTRUCT ADDL'STUDENT	7053	11/26/18	11/26/18	57.80
					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				57.80
489	56910		01454	3717	FISHER & SON COMPANY INC MARYDELL POND REHAB 8 50LB BAGS GAMESAVER SEED				
								MPR	544.00
1876	56911	1			FOLEY INC. MARYDELL POND REHAB EXCAVATOR, COUPLER & BUCKET RENTAL 9/24-10/22/18	w2726301	11/26/18	11/26/18	7,228.40
									7,228.40
525	56912	1	01433	2450	GARDEN STATE HWY. PRODUCT MATERIALS & SUPPLIES - SIGNS REFLECTIVE STOP SIGNS (24)	PSIN002790	11/26/18	11/26/18	689.00
				******		****	·		689.00
2631	56913	1	01401	2110	GRAPHIC IMPRESSIONS OF AMERICA INC. STATIONERY BOS LETTERHEAD		11/26/18	11/26/18	132.50
	~~~~					*****	·		132.50
3131	56914	1	01401	. 3840	GREAT AMERICA FINANCIAL SERVICES RENTAL OF EQUIPOFFICE NOV. 2018 LANIER MP C6004ex COPIER	23701721	11/26/18	11/26/18	160.00
							* ~~~~~	** ******	160.00
4080	56915	1	01432	2500	GUY, WILLIAM SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX	111718	11/26/18	11/26/18	25.00
							* *********	and	25.00

Report Date 11/26/18

### Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE

MARP05 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #		Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date Check Dte	Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
638	56916	1	01409	3740	HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS HEX SET, SHADES & BRACKETS - 2ND FL WINDOWS	111318	11/26/18	11/26/18	62.47
	56916	2	01438	2450	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS LAG SHIELDS, HOMER BUCKET & SCREWS - TEMPORARY SPEED BUMPS			11/26/18	188.66
679				REC	LASSED IN TR REPORT FOR CAPITAL RESERVE FOR	-0	367 BY INSI		251.13
	56917	1	01432	2500	SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS MONROE SNOW PLOW ASSEMBLY	1066411-IN	11/26/18	11/26/18	9,672.00
					***************************************		andieus	<u> Lange</u>	9,672.00
1641	56918	1	01430	2330	NAPA AUTO PARTS VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR 12 QTS 15W40	2-759059	11/26/18	11/26/18	38.40
	56919	1	01430	2330	VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR BOLT ON RECEIVER TUBE	2-759060	11/26/18	11/26/18	66.41
	56920	1	01430	2330	VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR BATTERY CORE RETURN	2-759312	11/26/18	11/26/18	-9.00
	56922	1	01430	2330	VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR BATTERY	2-758221	11/26/18	11/26/18	78.75
	******								174.56
1540	56923	1	01452		NELSON, PAMELA ZUMBA ZUMBA INSTRUCTION 10/6-11/16/18	111618	11/26/18	11/26/18	343.40
									343.40
3679	56924	1	01401	3210	NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 67846 COMMUNICATION EXPENSE 11/01/18 - 11/30/18	549538	11/26/18	11/26/18	362.05
									362.05
3680	56926	1	01401	3210	NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 67891 COMMUNICATION EXPENSE 11/01/18 - 11/30/18	549545	11/26/18	11/26/18	134.92
									134.92

East Goshen Township Fund Accounting

BATCH 1 OF 4

PAGE

5

Expenditures Register Report Date 11/26/18 GL-1811-65836

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req#		Budget#	Sub#	Description			Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
3548	56934	1	01401	2100	OFFICE BASICS MATERIALS & SUPPLIES		11/26/18	11/26/18	-12.46
					HANGING FOLDER RETURN				
	56935	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES RECEIPT BOOK, MESH FILE PANEL & FRAME	I-1062279	11/26/18	11/26/18	62.80
	56936	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES STAPLES & USB DRIVES	1-1068591	11/26/18	11/26/18	44.29
	56937	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES RETURN WALL FRAME	CM-61408	11/26/18	11/26/18	-22.14
	56938	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES MESH WALL POCKET RETURN	CM-61073	11/26/18	11/26/18	-28.99
								***************************************	43.50
1554					OFFICE DEPOT				
	56939	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 5 TAB INDEX MAKERS	224544205001	11/26/18	11/26/18	77.90
	56940	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES DOCUMENT COVERS & 8X5 CERTIFICATE	228251830001	11/26/18	11/26/18	31.35
	56941	1	01401	2100	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES UTILITY TABLE	225204877001	11/26/18	11/26/18	49.99
								*	159.24
1005	56944	1	01438	2450	PENNSYLVANIA ONE CALL SYSTEM MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS OCTOBER 2018 MONTHLY ACTIVITY FEE	0000790595	11/26/18	11/26/18	50.38
	**************************************			- 114 W W PA					50.38
1087	56945	1	01436	2450	PIPE XPRESS INC. STORMWATER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES PIPING, COUPLINGS & BENDS	94848	11/26/18	11/26/18	3,482.63
									3,482.63
2342		1	01438	2450	POWERPRO EQUIPMENT MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS 24 CASES 12 GRAY & 2 CASES LEH"S"	2C113864	11/26/18	11/26/18	77.00
						a and and and and and and and and and an			77.00
2108	56948	1	01487	7 1910	SIDELINES SPORTSWEAR & PROMOTIONS UNIFORMS DARK GREEN/NAVY LONG SLEEVE POLOS	6396	11/26/18	11/26/18	96.60
1-E +++ +++ +++ +++ +++	NO 400 DE NO 100 MA SA	=				ar and and the said one the Said Said Said Said Said Said Said Said	* *******		96.60

PAGE

6

Report Date 11/26/18

### Expenditures Register

GL-1811-65836

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #		_		Description		Req Date Check Dte		
1297		1	01401	3410	STAPLES CREDIT PLAN ABC APPRECIATION EVENT STATIONERY & ENVELOPES - ABC EVENT	110818	11/26/18	11/26/18	50.95
			**********						50.95
3120	56950	1	01430	2330	STTC SERVICE TIRE TRUCK CTRS INC. VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR O-RING FOR LOADER				
									45.00
1370				2500	SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX				
					***************************************	·			25.00
1470	56955				WESTTOWN TOWNSHIP REGIONAL POLICE BLDG INTEREST NOVEMBER 2018	112618	11/26/18	11/26/18	1,105.63
	56955	2			REGIONAL POLICE BLDG PRINCIPAL NOVEMBER 2018				
							,		10,688.96
3971		1	01432	2500	WILKOCZ, CHRIS SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX	111618	11/26/18	11/26/18	25.00
~~ <u>-</u>	****				***************************************				25.00
2815	56958	1	01437	2460	WOODCRAFT 537 GENERAL EXPENSE - SHOP 5 PC.TURNING SET & FACE SHIELD		11/26/18		
		W PR						*******	241.98
3994	56954	1	01367	3711	WU, SANDRA PILATES REFUND - UNABLE TO ATTEND CLASSES DUE TO ILLNESS	112118	11/26/18	11/26/18	52.00
——— <del>—</del> 10 m					***************************************			<b></b>	52.00

East Goshen Township Fund Accounting

BATCH 1 OF 4

Report Date 11/26/18

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE

7

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #	:	Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date	Check Dte	Recpt Dte	Check#	Amount
03		SIN	KING FUN	10			<b>-</b>			<b></b>	
4011	56947	1	03409	7450	REMINGTON & VERNICK ENGINEERS INC. CAPITAL PURCHASE - TWP BLDG PROF.SERVICE - OCT,2018 WASH BAY	PCEGT001-7	11/26/18		11/26/18		12,782.00
W							4				12,782.00

BATCH 1 OF 4

Report Date 11/26/18

# Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE

8

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #		Budget#		Description			Recpt Dte Check#	
05		SEW	ER OPER						
1397	56891	1	05429		AQUA PA ADMINGENERAL EXPENSE SEWER READS 3/30-6/29/18 COMMERCIAL		11/26/18	11/26/18	34.30
					ADMINGENERAL EXPENSE SEWER READINGS 4/1-6/30/18 RENTAL		11/26/18	11/26/18	60.55
									94.85
151	56895	1	05422		BLOSENSKI DISPOSAL CO, CHARLES R.C. SLUDGE-LAND CHESTER SWITCH 20 YDS W/LINER 10/29/18	16857-172020	11/26/18	11/26/18	181.00
	56895	2	05422	4502	R.C. SLUDGE-LAND CHESTER SWITCH 20 YDS W/LINER 11/05/18	16858-172020	11/26/18	11/26/18	181.00
						************			362.00
197	56898				BUCKLEY BRION MCGUIRE & MORRIS ADMIN - LEGAL LEGAL SERVICE 10/2-10/31/18	17835	11/26/18	11/26/18	914.56
					***************************************				914.56
356	56906	1	05420		DECKMAN ELECTRIC C.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR. TEARDOWN/INSPECTION CHARGE - MUFFIN MONSTER		11/26/18	11/26/18	700.00
<u> </u>									700.00
3675	56928	1	05420	3602	NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 67889 C.C. COLLECTION -UTILITIES 11/01/18 - 11/30/18		11/26/18	11/26/18	48.96
									48.96
3676	56927	1	05422	3600	NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 67890 R.C STP -UTILITIES 11/01/18 - 11/30/18	549544	11/26/18	11/26/18	48.96
** # <b></b>			440 MA MA ME WO OM						48.96
3677	56929	1	05420	3602	NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 67887 C.C. COLLECTION -UTILITIES 11/01/18 - 11/30/18	549541	11/26/18	11/26/18	49.00
	100 Me NO DE 440 per	~						w w w w m m m m m m m m m m m m	49.00

East Goshen Township Fund Accounting

### BATCH 1 OF 4

Report Date 11/26/18

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE

9

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req#	:	Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date Check Dte	Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
3678	56930	1	05420		NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 67888 C.C. COLLECTION -UTILITIES 11/01/18 - 11/30/18	549542	11/26/18	11/26/18	49.04
	~~~-,_						******		49.04
3725	56925	1	05420		NETCARRIER TELECOM INC. 68255 C.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR. 11/01/18 - 11/30/18				
		-					***************************************		50.70
2827	56943				PECO - 04725-43025 C.C. COLLECTION -UTILITIES 04725-43025 10/4-11/2/18 WYLPN PUMP		11/26/18	11/26/18	457.45
					***************************************				457.45
1005	56944	2	05420	3701	PENNSYLVANIA ONE CALL SYSTEM C.C. INTERCEPTMAINT.&REP OCTOBER 2018 MONTHLY ACTIVITY FEE	0000790595	11/26/18	11/26/18	50.38
	56944	3	05420	3702	C.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR. OCTOBER 2018 MONTHLY ACTIVITY FEE	0000790595	11/26/18	11/26/18	50.37
			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						100.75
2422	56951	1	05420	3702	SWERP INC. C.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR. FINAL PAYMNT-SUPPLEE VAL. SANITARY SEWER PIPE LINING		11/26/18		·
							,		21,614.20
3562	56957	1	05422	3700	WINDLES WATER WORKS INC. R.C. STP-MAINT.& REPAIRS 8 5 GALLON CONTAINERS SPRING WATER		11/26/18	11/26/18	52.00
	*****				***************************************		•		52.00
1983	56960	1	05422	3701	YALE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO R.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR MIDGET FUSES	S111814854.001	11/26/18	11/26/18	274.00
							*		274.00

BATCH 1 OF 4

Report Date 11/26/18

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE 10

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

					Description				Amount
06		EFUS			***************************************			 	 
197	56898	2	06427	3140	BUCKLEY BRION MCGUIRE & MORRIS LEGAL SERVICES LEGAL SERVICE 10/2-10/31/18	17835	11/26/18	 11/26/18	 914.56
				<b></b>				 	 914.56
3119	56905	1	06427	4500	DAVIS, SUSAN CONTRACTED SERV. REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED TRASHCAN	111418	11/26/18	11/26/18	21.19
									 21.19
4081	56952	1	06427	4504	TOTAL RECYCLE INC. RECYCLING FEES RECYCLING - OCTOBER 2018	007100	11/26/18	11/26/18	 3,603.00
				<b>_</b>				 	3,603.00

Report Date 11/26/18

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65836

PAGE

11

MARP05 run by BARBARA 4 : 27 PM

Vendor	Req	‡ B	udget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date	Check 1	Dte	Recpt D	e Check#	Amount
09		Sewe	r Capi	tal Re	eserve Fund							
356	56907	1	09429	7400	DECKMAN ELECTRIC MACHINERY/EQUIPMENT - REPLACEMENT FREIGHT FOR NEW FLYGT PUMP PARTS	94751	11/26/18			11/26/1	3	47.85
									<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	47.85
		<b>-</b>				B B W = W & W B W W		0	 P1	inted,	totaling	109,386.15 109,386.15

#### FUND SUMMARY

Fund	Bank Account	Amount	Description
01	01	67,201.08	GENERAL FUND
03	03	12,782.00	SINKING FUND
05	05	24,816.47	SEWER OPERATING
06	06	4,538.75	REFUSE
09	09	47.85	Sewer Capital Reserve Fund
		109,386.15	
		109,386.15	

#### PERIOD SUMMARY

Period	Amount
1811	109,386.15
	109.386.15

Report Date 11/27/18

Procurement Card Entries

PAGE

1

MARP17 run by BARBARA

9 : 57 AM

Per	Budget #	Sub#	Description	Vendr	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Inv Date	Credit	Srce	Trx #	# U
1811			CREDIT CARD PAYMENT								
	01401	3400	NOTICE - BOS SPECIAL MTG. 10/25	2226	21ST CENT.MEDIA NEWS #884433	1677760	10/23/18	90.65	PC	65842	1
	01401	3400	CREDIT RE: DUPLICATE PAYMENT	2226	21ST CENT.MEDIA NEWS #884433	103118	10/31/18	-65.11	PC	65842	2
	01401	3400	NOTICE - WASH BAY BIDS	2226	21ST CENT.MEDIA NEWS #884433	1682982	10/31/18	367.78	PC	65842	3
	01401	3400	NOTICE - EGT MUNICIPAL AUTH. MTG.	2226	21st cent.media news #884433	1687187	11/06/18	75.11	PC	65842	4
	05422	3701	STAND BY TIME - OCT.2018 HUNT CNTRY	4045	ACE DISPOSAL CORPORATION	140750	11/01/18	287.50	PC	65842	5
	05422	3701	WKEND SERV.& STAND BY TIME NOV.2018	4045	ACE DISPOSAL CORPORATION	141765	11/05/18	1,550.00	PC	65842	6
	01454	3717	PORTABLE TOILET RENTAL NOV.2018	3140	ACE PORTABLES INC.	141574	11/01/18	144.00	PC	65842	7
	05422	4500	LAB TESTING - RCSTP 10/9-10/23/18	2918	ALS ENVIRONMENTAL	40-2291481	10/31/18	354.00	PC	65842	8
	05422	4500	LAB TESTING - RCSTP 10/23-10/26/18	2918	ALS ENVIRONMENTAL	40-2292798	11/09/18	138.00	PC	65842	9
	06427	4502	WEEK 11/1/18 - 11/7/18	241	C.C. SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY	52211-R	11/07/18	6,321.75	PC	65842	10
	05422	4502	WEEK 11/1/18 - 11/7/18	241	C.C. SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY	52211-\$	11/07/18	560.79	PC	65842	11
	06427	4502	WEEK 11/8/18 - 11/15/18	241	C.C. SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY	52278-R	11/15/18	9,907.72	PC	65842	12
	05422	4502	WEEK 11/8/18 - 11/15/18	241	C.C. SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY	52278-S	11/15/18	434.16	PC	65842	13
	01430	2320	379.7 GALLONS DIESEL	1161	REILLY & SONS INC	151462	10/31/18	942.80	PC	65842	14
	01430	2320	177.4 GALLONS DIESEL	1161	REILLY & SONS INC	151461	10/31/18	440.48	PC	65842	15
	01430	2320	679.6 GALLONS DIESEL	1161	REILLY & SONS INC	151898	11/07/18	1,670.46	PC	65842	16
	01430	2320	170.0 GALLONS GASOLINE	1161	REILLY & SONS INC	151899	11/07/18	323.68	PC	65842	17
	05422	3601	NOV.7 - DEC. 6, 2018	2439	VERIZON -7041	110718-7041	11/07/18	203.63	PC	65842	18
								23,747.40			
			~		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	,	,				

23,747.40

### GENERAL LEDGER SUMMARY

GL Account #	Debit	Credit	Description
~~	**************		
014XX-XXXX	3,989.85		GENERAL FUND Expense Account
01107-1010		3,989.85	GENERAL FUND Bank Account
054 <b>XX-XXXX</b>	3,528.08		SEWER OPERATING Expense Account
05100-1005		3,528.08	SEWER OPERATING Bank Account
064XX-XXXX	16,229.47		REFUSE Expense Account
06100-1005		16,229.47	REFUSE Bank Account

Report Date 11/29/18

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65909

PAGE

1

MARP05 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req	ŧ	Budget#	Sub#	Description				
01		GE)	veral fu	ND D			·		
1942				2500	BABINECZ, JOHN SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX			•	
	w				***************************************	- ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			25.00
119	56963	1	01401		BEE.NET INTERNET SERVICES COMMUNICATION EXPENSE DECEMBER 2018 BEEMAIL ACCOUNT	201812010	11/29/18	11/29/18	315.00
						*	. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		315.00
3213					BEST LINE EQUIPMENT MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS BOOMLIFT RENTAL OCT. 2018			11/29/18	122.23
					Pac	*			122.23
197	56964	1	01404		BUCKLEY BRION MCGUIRE & MORRIS LEGAL - ADMIN LEGAL SERVICE 10/1-10/31/18	17778	11/29/18	11/29/18	28.18
	56964	2	01413	3140	LEGAL - TWP CODE LEGAL SERVICE 10/1-10/31/18	17778	11/29/18	11/29/18	1,671.55
	56964	3	01414	3110	LEGAL - CODES LEGAL SERVICE 10/1-10/31/18	17778	11/29/18	11/29/18	858.15
	56964	4	01414	3140	LEGAL - PLANNING COMMISSION LEGAL SERVICE 10/1-10/31/18	17778	11/29/18	11/29/18	292.50
	56964	5	01414	3141	LEGAL - ZONING HEARING BOARD LEGAL SERVICE 10/1-10/31/18	17778	11/29/18	11/29/18	1,464.25
	56964	6	01414	3142	LEGAL - CONDITIONAL USE LEGAL SERVICE 10/1-10/31/18	17778	11/29/18	11/29/18	97.50
			uaa						4,412.13
3488	56965	1	01409	3740	CINTAS CORPORATION #287 TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS	287275455	11/29/18	11/29/18	131.24
	56965	2	01487	1910	WEEK END 11/21/18 CLEAN MATS UNIFORMS WEEK END 11/21/18 CLEAN UNIFORMS	287275455	11/29/18	11/29/18	460.65
~ ~ ~ ~ ~									591.89
4082	56966	1	01432	2 2500	DE LORENZO, BERNIE SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX	112018	11/29/18	11/29/18	25.00
				<b>_</b>	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		* *************************************	**************************************	25.00

2

Report Date 11/29/18

# Expenditures Register GL-1811-65909

MARP05 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #	<del> </del>	Budget#		Description		•	=	
01		GEN	NERAL FUI						
356	56967	1	01409	3740	DECKMAN ELECTRIC TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS EFFLUENT PUMPS - SUMP PUMP PIT	94779 12 Feart OF	11/29/18 TUP BLDG)	11/29/18	2,032.66
									2,032.66
3872	56970	1	01409	3740	EAGLE TERMITE & PEST CONTROL TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 TWP.	201148	11/29/18	11/29/18	105.00
	56972	1	01409	3745	PW BUILDING - MAINT REPAIRS	201150	11/29/18	11/29/18	45.00
	56973	1	01409	3840	PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 PW DISTRICT COURT EXPENSES PROFIT CONTROL - NOV. 2018 PIGE CO.	201151	11/29/18	11/29/18	50.00
	56974	1	01454	3719	PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 DIST.CT REMOVAL OF INVASIVE SPECIES PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 EGT PARK	201154	11/29/18	11/29/18	25.00
							·		225.00
3752	56975	1	01432	2460	EASTERN SALT COMPANY INC. SNOW - MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 126.52 TONS ROCK SALT	INV080233	11/29/18	11/29/18	7,673.44
							·		7,673.44
218	56976	1	01452		EVANGELISTA, CHARO YOGA EXPENSE ESSENTRICS AGING CLS. NOVDEC.2018	7054	11/29/18	11/29/18	306.00
			~~~				•		306.00
1876	56977	1	01454	3717	FOLEY INC. MARYDELL POND REHAB CATERPILLAR RENTAL 10/22-11/18/18	F3838001	11/29/18	11/29/18	7,836.00
	56978	1	01454	3717		F3859501	11/29/18	11/29/18	6,077.70
	56979	1	01454	3717	MARYDELL POND REHAB CATERPILLAR RENTALS (4) 10/22-11/18	W2726302	11/29/18	11/29/18	7,113.40
	56980	1	01454	3717	MARYDELL POND REHAB ARTICULATED TRCK RENTAL 10/29-11/26	C2941901	11/29/18	11/29/18	11,050.00
	56982	1	01454	3717	MARYDELL POND REHAB EXCAVATOR & BUCKET RENTAL 10/25- 11/22/18	F3769903	11/29/18	11/29/18	11,468.00
	56983	1	01436	3840	STORMWATER EQUIPMENT RENTAL SKID STEER LOADER & HAMMER RENTAL 10/9-11/05/18	W2733803	11/29/18	11/29/18	216.00
					***************************************			BB85	43,761.10

Report Date 11/29/18

### Expenditures Register GL-1811-65909

PAGE

3

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req	<b>‡</b>	Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date Check Dte	Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
01		GE	NERAL FU	ND					<b></b>
594	56984	1	01454		HAMMOND & MCCLOSKEY INC. EQUIPMENT MAINT. & REPAIR WINTERIZE WATER FOUNTAINS & YARD	8878	11/29/18	11/29/18	384.00
	56985	1	01454	3740	HYDRANTS AT PARK EQUIPMENT MAINT. & REPAIR REPAIR FLUSH VALVE - MEN'S RESTROOM	8866	11/29/18	11/29/18	192.10
			~~~~			~~_ <u>~~</u>	,		576.10
1849				3717	HICKS BROTHERS LLC MARYDELL POND REHAB 63 SMALL BALES OF STRAW		11/29/18		409.50
								***************************************	409.50
627	56987	1	01438	2450	HIGHWAY MATERIALS INC. MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS 9.12 TONS 9.5mm 0.3<3 H	95293	11/29/18	11/29/18	517.11
	56988	1	01438	2455	MATER. & SUPPLY-RESURFAC.	97215	11/29/18	11/29/18	7,352.86
	56989	1	01438	2450	129.68 TONS 9.5mm, 0.3<3, H MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS 315.63 TONS 9.5mm, 0.3<3, H WATERVW		11/29/18	11/29/18	17,896.22
			~			4 # W W # W W	•	W##====### ===#### =	25,766.19
103	56991	1	01414	3000	ICC - (SOFTWARE) CODE BOOKS/OTHER '15 IFC SOFT/TABS COMBO	1000967954	11/29/18	11/29/18	196.00
	56991	2	01414	3000	CODE BOOKS/OTHER FREIGHT	1000967954	11/29/18	11/29/18	17.00
~	<u>-</u>					***			213.00
679	56990	1	01430		DITCH SPREADER		11/29/18		202.07
			*					***************************************	202.07
719	56992	1	01437	2460	KEEN COMPRESSED GAS COMPANY GENERAL EXPENSE - SHOP VARIOUS CYLINDERS OF GASES	83203321	11/29/18	11/29/18	71.72
w						***************************************			71.72

Report Date 11/29/18

### Expenditures Register GL-1811-65909

DACE.

MARP05 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req#				Description				
3644	56993	1	01432	2500	KINDT, SHAWN SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX	111518	11/29/18	11/29/18	25.00
					~			·	25.00
739				3840	KNOX EQUIPMENT RENTALS INC. STORMWATER EQUIPMENT RENTAL BOMAG ROLLER RENTAL 10/29-10/30/18				
									302.50
4083	56995	1	01432	2500	KOWALSKI, TARA SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS REIMBURSEMENT FOR DAMAGED MAILBOX		•	·	
									25.00
2813				3711	PILATE INSTRUCT. 10/10-11/07/18		11/29/18		
	4 W M 77 w					~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			346.80
765	57000	1	01409	3740	LENNI ELECTRIC CORPORATION TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS REPAIR LIGHT FIXTURE - TWP.BLDG.	181036	11/29/18	11/29/18	275.30
	57001	1	01454	3717	MARYDELL POND REHAB	181037	11/29/18	11/29/18	437.00
	57002	1	01409	3740	CONNECT MARYDELL POND TO GENERATOR TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS	181038	11/29/18	11/29/18	232.00
	57003	1	01454	3717	REPLACE LAMPS 2ND FL.LOBBY LIGHTS MARYDELL POND REHAB	181039	11/29/18	11/29/18	150.00
	57004	1	01454	3717	REPLACE MARYDELL POND FLOAT MARYDELL POND REHAB	181042	11/29/18	11/29/18	100.00
	57005	1	01409	3740	BARKER LANE SERVICE INSPECTION TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS REPLACE WET WELL PUMPS - TWP.BLDG.	181035	11/29/18	11/29/18	273.00
					4				1,467.30
2861	57006	1	01430	2600	LITTLE INC., ROBERT E. MINOR EQUIP. PURCHASE CHAIN SAW AND CHAIN LOOP	03-597475	11/29/18	11/29/18	396.01
						·	*		396.01

5

PAGE

Report Date 11/29/18

### Expenditures Register GL-1811-65909

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Vendor	Req #		Budget#	Sub#	Description	Invoice Number	Req Date Ch	eck Dte Recpt Dte Check#	Amount
787	57008	1	01409		LOW-RISE ELEVATOR CO. INC TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS BASIC MAINTENANCE - NOVEMBER 2018	78257	11/29/18	11/29/18	40.00
			W ,,, -, -: 4 W ,-,						40.00
	57007	1	01409	3740	LOWES BUSINESS ACCOUNT/GECF TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS SUPPLIES TO MAKE FLAG DISPLAY CASE				
	<sub>-</sub>								198.89
2077	57009		01409	3740	MALVERN GLASS INC TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS 2 SHEETS CLEAR ANNEALED GLASS	8522	11/29/18	11/29/18	45.00
									45.00
827	57010				NEW ENTERPRISE STONE & LIME INC. MARYDELL POND REHAB 120.09 TONS AASHTO#1, 3 1/2" STONE	6966026	11/29/18	11/29/18	2,425.82
	57010	2	01454	3717	MARYDELL POND REHAB  115.02 TONS R-4 RIP RAP STONE	6966026	11/29/18	11/29/18	2,610.97
									5,036.79
1554		1			OFFICE DEPOT MATERIALS & SUPPLIES TONER, BLACK				
~							, multiple - 3		140.94
2592	57012	1	01454	3600	PECO - 45951-30004 UTILITIES 45951-30004 10/17-11/15/18 RESTROMS			11/29/18	
							*********		38.45
1087	57014	1	01454	3717	PIPE XPRESS INC. MARYDELL POND REHAB GATE VALVES	94792	11/29/18	11/29/18	652.97
	57015	1	01438	2450	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS SEDIMENT FILTER BAGS	94628	11/29/18	11/29/18	582.76
			« <u>-</u>					·=	1,235.73

PAGE

6

Expenditures Register GL-1811-65909

MARPO5 run by BARBARA

Report Date 11/29/18

Vendor	Req#		Budget#	Sub#					Amount
2539	57016	1	01409	3740	PRECISION MECHANICAL SERVICES TWP, BLDG, - MAINT & REPAIRS PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE/ INSPECTION			11/29/18	9,150.17
	57017	1	01409	3740	TWP. BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS TROUBLESHOOT TEMP ISSUES AND REPAIR	SC-17296	11/29/18	11/29/18	320.04
									9,470.21
2445	57018	1	01409		PROTECTION BUREAU, THE DISTRICT COURT EXPENSES SERVICE PLAN 12/1/18-11/30/19 DIST. CT. VIDEO SECURITY EQUIP.		11/29/18	11/29/18	682.44
									682.44
1212		1	01430		SAYRE INC., G.L. VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR TRUCK MIRRORS (2)	1-283200077	11/29/18	11/29/18	47.76
*****			u				***************************************		47.76
3834	57020	1	01486	1560	STANDARD INSURANCE CO., THE HEALTH, ACCID. & LIFE	111718	11/29/18	11/29/18	3,285.16
	57020	2	01213	1010	DECEMBER 2018 PREMIUM VOL. LIFE INSURANCE W/H DECEMBER 2018 PREMIUM	111718	11/29/18	11/29/18	155.21
									3,440.37
4050	57022	1	01438	3845	TRAFFIC SAFETY CONTROL INC. EQUIP. RENTAL -RESURFAC. STAND.FLAGGERS W/TRKS 11/5-11/7/18	18-1335	11/29/18	11/29/18	3,362.00
						_ = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3,362.00
550	57023	1	01454	3717	XYLEM DEWATERING SOLUTIONS INC. MARYDELL POND REHAB MECHANICAL FLOAT SET, HOSES, PIPES & FITTINGS	400861772	11/29/18	11/29/18	6,079.22
									6,079.22

Report Date 11/29/18 Expenditures Register PAGE 7
GL-1811-65909

MARP05 run by BARBARA

1 : 23 PM

Vendor	Req	#	Budget#	Sub#	Description		Req Date Check Dte	-	
05		SE	WER OPER	ATING					
3872					EAGLE TERMITE & PEST CONTROL				
	56968	1	05422	3701	R.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 THORNCRFT	201153	11/29/18	11/29/18	25.00
	56969	1	05420	3702	C.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR.	201152	11/29/18	11/29/18	25.00
	56071	1	05422	3700	PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 ASHBRIDGE R.C. STP-MAINT.& REPAIRS	201149	11/29/18	11/29/18	45.00
	30311	_	03422	3,00	PEST CONTROL - NOV. 2018 RCSTP	201119	11,23,10	11/13/10	10.00
~ <b>~ ~ ~ ~</b>	* F * *								95.00
765					LENNI ELECTRIC CORPORATION				
	56997	1	05422	3702	R.C. COLLECTION-MAINT, & REP 1&I REPLACE PUMP - ASHBRIDGE STATION	181034	11/29/18	11/29/18	273.00
	56998	1	05422	3700	R.C. STP-MAINT.& REPAIRS	181040	11/29/18	11/29/18	109.00
	F 4 4 4 4	_	25.00	4844	DISCONNECT BLOWER PUMP - RCSTP		44 100 140	44 100 140	4.00.00
	56999	1	05422	3700	R.C. STP-MAINT.& REPAIRS DISCONNECT APPLEBROOK PUMP	181041	11/29/18	11/29/18	109.00
				*****		# P 4			491.00
1082					PIPE DATA VIEW				
	57013	1	05422	3702	R.C. COLLECTION-MAINT. & REP 1&1 CLEAN & TELEVISE SANITARY LINES - A LOT OF INI FOUND		11/29/18	11/29/18	8,637.28
u	m=224m				07			. ,	8,637.28
2914					TOWLER, SCOTT A.				
					R.C. STP-CONTRACTED SERV. SERVICES RE: RCSTP - OCT.2018	18-100131-1	11/29/18	11/29/18	14,088.33
₩ <b></b>	***************************************		, <sub>20</sub> 10 40 40 gg gg gg						14,088.33
									142,420.05
							0 F	rinted, totaling	

### FUND SUMMARY

Fund	Bank	Account	Amount	Description
01	01		119,108.44	GENERAL FUND
05	05		23,311.61	SEWER OPERATING
			142,420.05	

### PERIOD SUMMARY

Period	Amount
1811	142,420.05
	142,420.05

Report Date 11/29/18

Procurement Card Entries

PAGE

1

MARP17 run by BARBARA

1 : 47 PM

Per	Budget #	Sub#	Description	Vendr	Vendor Name	Invoice #	Inv Date	Credit	Srce	Trx #	# 0	
1811			CREDIT CARD PAYMENT									
	01401	3400	NOTICE - BOS PUBLIC HEARING	2226	21st cent.media news #884433	1671494	11/13/18	304,18	PC	65911	1	
	01401	3400	NOTICE - PROPOSED BUDGET	2226	21st cent.media news #884433	1695549	11/20/18	80.29	PC	65911	2	
	05422	4500	LAB TESTING ROSTP 11/1-11/6/18	2918	als environmental	40-2294947	11/27/18	18.00	PC	65911	3	
	06427	4502	WEEK 11/16/18 - 11/21/18	241	C.C. SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY	52347-R	11/22/18	6,114.75	PC	65911	4	
	05422	4502	WEEK 11/16/18 - 11/21/18	241	C.C. SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY	52347-S	11/22/18	546.05	PC	65911	5	
	01409	3840	NOV.16 - DEC.15, 2018	2868	verizon-1420	111518-1420	11/15/18	85.54	PC	65911	6	
	01409	3605	NOV.15 - DEC.14, 2018	2273	VERIZON - 0527	111418-0527	11/14/18	204.84	PC	65911	7	
		W W	######################################		***************************************		*******	7,353.65				

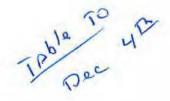
7,353.65

### GENERAL LEDGER SUMMARY

GL Account #	Debit	Credit	Description
014XX-XXXX	674.85		CENTERS! SURID Super Account
01107-1010	0/4.03	674 85	GENERAL FUND Expense Account GENERAL FUND Bank Account
054XX-XXXX	564.05	0,1,00	SEWER OPERATING Expense Account
05100-1005		564.05	SEWER OPERATING Bank Account
064XX-XXXX	6,114.75		REFUSE Expense Account
06100-1005		6,114.75	REFUSE Bank Account

2000000					manufacture of the second								
DATE	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL	1401.3000	1401.3010	1401.3070	1407.2130	1437.2460	1437.2600	1452.3000	1452.3040	1452.3210	1452.5150	1487.1910
	RICK SMITH												
. Constitution of the cons	PSATS - ZHB class - Lori Kier	35.00			35.00								
	PSATS - Minute Books	130.00			130.00		, ,						
10/8/2018	APL-ITUNES	0.99				0.99							
0/10/2018	PANERA BREAD - Police Mtg.	133.34	133.34										
0/11/2018	AMAZON - Back-up batteries	111.98				111.98							
0/19/2018	AMAZON - I-pad case - Carmen	17.98				17.98							
.0/23/2018	CONSTANT CONTACT - Renewal	549.50				549.50							
0/27/2018	AMAZON - picture frames & glass	69.97	69.97										
	\$1,048.76												
	MARK MILLER												
9/26/2018	HOME DEPOT - Flex head& socket set	101.64						101.64					
10/6/2018	APL -itunes	0.99				0.99							
.0/13/2018	WITMER PUB.SAFETY - Boots	123.00											123.0
.0/18/2018	PORTABLE HANDWASHING for EGT Park	582.97							582.97				
0/14/1902	VANO'S Pizza - Hershey Mill PS Repairs	75.00					75.00						
10/14/1902	Giant - Neighborhood Univ.	25.37		25.37									
10/19/2018	J&R Wireless - Phone repairs & otter box	135.96					135.96						
10/20/2018	AT&T - Ipad S.Walker	30.00				30.00							
	\$1,074.93												
	JASON LANG												
9/30/2018	FACEBOOK - Awesome Fest & Farmer's Mkt.	18.93									10.00	8.93	
0/44/2040	TROPHY DEPOT - Pumpkin Fest.	62.35								62.35			
10/11/2018	AC MOORE - Pumpkin Fest	42.41								42.41			
									50.00				
0/11/2018	PA REC PARK SOCIETY - Workshop	50.00											
LO/11/2018 LO/11/2018	PA REC PARK SOCIETY - Workshop  TROPHY DEPOT - Pumpkin Fest.	50.00 46.73								46.73			
LO/11/2018 LO/11/2018										46.73			

J/E's made Add to Master Cred.Card List X x 2,344.11



### Memorandum

East Goshen Township 1580 Paoli Pike West Chester, PA 19380

Voice: 610-692-7171

610-692-8950

E-mail: mgordon@eastgoshen.org

Date: 11/16/2018

To:

**Board of Supervisors** 

From: Mark Gordon, Township Zoning Officer

Re:

Township Fire Prevention Program

Dear Board Members,

Staff has developed the following recommendations and outline for a Fire Prevention Program:

### **Fire Prevention Program**

#### Intent:

The intent of the Fire Prevention Program is to establish a minimum fire safety and fire prevention standard across all commercial, industrial, and institutional uses in order to help prevent injuries and losses by implementing an inspection program that focuses on code enforcement and incident prevention, which will be conducted by a professional staff of certified code officials.

### Recommendations:

- Adoption of a Fire Prevention Program Ordinance
- 2. Hire a full-time certified Fire Code Official
- 3. Conduct annual inspections of all commercial properties in East Goshen Township

### 1. Adoption of a Fire Prevention Program Ordinance

- a. The Board of Supervisors has the following options:
  - i. The Township Fire Prevention Ordinance §143 could be amended to include specific Fire Prevention Program (FPP) language.
  - ii. The Township could follow the IFC outlined "ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS" in Chapter 1 of the IFC.

### 2. Hire a full-time certified professional Fire Code Official

a. "Fire Code Official" should be defined in the ordinance, with specific duties

and certification requirements.

i. The Fire Code Official will oversee the program and report to the Director of Code Enforcement.

### 3. Conduct annual inspections of all commercial properties in East Goshen Township

- a. The Fire Code Official will conduct annual inspections of all commercial properties in East Goshen Township to include:
  - i. Exits and egress safety
  - ii. Fire and smoke alarm operation
  - iii. Sprinkler system condition and certification
  - iv. Fire extinguishers
  - v. General electrical conditions
  - vi. Miscellaneous / general fire safety
- b. Approximately 170 commercial properties including:
  - i. Businesses (112)
  - ii. Schools (3)
  - iii. Life care facilities (2)
    - 1. Independent living units (397)
    - 2. Assisted living units (130)
    - 3. Skilled care units (100)
  - iv. Group homes (5)
  - v. Hospital facilities (3)
    - 1. Maivern Institute
    - 2. Bellingham Skilled Care
    - 3. Wellington Skilled Care
- c. Apartment communities (9)
  - i. New Kent
  - ii. Rose Hill
  - iii. Ridgewood
  - iv. Waterview
  - v. Racquet Club
  - vi. Treetops
  - vii. Metropolitan
  - viii. Oxford Gateway
  - ix. The Point at Windermere
- d. Places of assembly
  - i. Places of worship (5)
    - 1. United Church of Christ East Goshen
    - 2. SS Peter and Paul Catholic Church
    - 3. Church of Christ of West Chester
    - 4. Goshen Baptist Church
    - 5. East Goshen Bible Church
  - ii. Recreational clubs / facilities (3)

- 1. Applebrook Golf Club
- 2. Hershey's Mill Country Club
- 3. YMCA of the Brandywine Valley
- e. Schools
  - i. East Goshen Elementary
  - ii. SS Peter and Paul School
  - iii. PA Leadership Cyber Charter School

We estimate that the man hours required to implement a complete and effective Fire Prevention Program for all of the commercial facilities listed above will exceed that of one full-time employee (FTE). The tasks required to implement this program will stretch across the Code Department. Some administrative work can and will be done by others (i.e., Permit Coordinator, Zoning Officer, and Administrative Assistant) and some inspections will be carried out by the township building inspectors under the direction and supervision of the Fire Code Official.

#### **Estimated Costs:**

Salary and benefits: ~\$100K Annual

Vehicle / radios / equipment: ~\$40K (initial capital cost)

Workstation / cell phone / office setup / etc.: ~\$4k

Estimated total: ~\$144K

### **Staff Recommendation**

At this time, staff believes that one full time employee will be necessary to develop the program policies and procedures and get the program up and running. The Fire Code Official will then train the building inspectors, who are also certified fire inspectors, to assist with the program.

I've enclosed a basic inspection checklist and a job description for the Fire Code Official for your review and comment.

### **Draft Motion:**

Mr. Chairman, I move that Board direct the township staff to begin implementation of the recommendations outlined above with the modifications outlined by the Board this evening. DRAFT

TITLE: FIRE CODE OFFICIAL

FLSA STATUS: NON-EXEMPT

### POSITION SUMMARY:

This is a professional and specialized technical position. The employee acts as the inspector and enforcement officer for the Township Fire Code. The Fire Code Official reports to the Township Zoning Officer.

### REPORTS TO:

Zoning Officer

#### SUPERVISES:

- None

### PRINICPAL ACCOUNTABILITIES AND/OR TASKS:

- Enforces the adopted Township Fire Code
- Conducts inspections for the Township Fire Prevention Program
- Inspects existing buildings and new construction for compliance to the Township Fire Code
- Prepares and submits fire reports required by the State, County and other governmental bodies or agencies
- Prepares and submits a monthly written report of activities and tasks performed
- Investigates the cause, origin, and circumstances surrounding all fires
- Designates Fire Lanes and enforces the same
- Conducts public education appearances regarding fire prevention
- Reviews commercial sprinkler plan applications
- Inspects commercial sprinkler system installations
- Investigates burning complaints

#### ADDITIONAL DUTIES AND/OR TASKS

Additional Duties as assigned

### INTERPERSONAL INTERACTIONS REQUIRED:

#### **Internal Contact:**

- Board of Supervisors
- Township Manager
- Zoning Officer
- Office Staff

### **External Contact:**

County Fire Marshal

- Fire Department Personnel
- Residents / Property Owners / Business Commercial and Industrial Community
- Builders
- Contractors
- Engineers / Designers

#### PHYSICAL DEMANDS:

The employee must be able to walk, hear, see, speak, move 25 pounds from one location to another, use a phone, computer and climb up and down stairs. In addition, the employee may be exposed to dirt, dust, mud, noise, heat and cold. The employee must be able to drive a car.

### REQUIRED EDUATION, TRAINING, EXPERIENCE, AND KNOWLEDGE:

- High School Diploma or equivalent
- Certified Fire I and II Inspector
- Working knowledge of Microsoft Office
- Minimum of ten years' experience in a similar position

### **REQUIRED SKILLS:**

The employee must be able to read and write above the high school level. The employee must be able to reason, solve problems, and communicate with Township personnel, residents, contractors, builders, engineers, etc. in both oral and written form. The employee must be able to use basic office equipment, have a basic skill level with word processing and be able to read and understand architectural and engineering plans. The employee must maintain currency with all IFC certifications and attend continuing education courses as needed and required.

### **REQUIRED LICENSES:**

Valid PA Drivers License

## Memo

# **East Goshen Township**

Voice (610) 692-7171

E-mail rsmith@eastgoshen.org

Date: November 30, 2018
To: Board of Supervisors

From: Rick Smith, Township Manager Re: Fire Inspector/Fire Marshal

As requested I polled the municipalities about whether or not they had a Fire Inspector and/or Fire Marshal who performed the following duties and the responses are as follows.

#### Duties

- Enforces the adopted Township Fire Code
- Conducts inspections for the Township Fire Prevention Program
- Inspects new construction for compliance to the Township Fire Code
- Prepares and submits fire reports required by the State, County and other governmental bodies or agencies
- Prepares and submits a monthly written report of activities and tasks performed
- Investigates the cause, origin, and circumstances surrounding all fires of a suspicious nature
- Designates Fire Lanes and enforces the same
- Conducts public education appearances regarding fire prevention
- Reviews commercial sprinkler plan applications
- Inspects commercial sprinkler system installations
- Investigates burning complaints

#### The following municipalities have a full time fire inspector/fire marshal

West Goshen Township – also Assistant Building Inspector
West Bradford Township - also Building Inspector/BCO and Assistant Zoning Officer
Uwchlan Township – also Assistant Building Inspector

London Grove Township

West Whiteland Township – The above duties are split between the 3 Code Officials Malvern Borough – also the Code Official

Caln Township – Director of Building and Life Safety – oversees Code Department and third party inspectors

The following municipalities have a part time fire inspector/fire marshal.

Thornbury Township
North Coventry Township – also the Code Official

Charlestown Township – Limited duties
Kennett Township
West Caln Township
West Brandywine Township – Third Party
Parkesburg Borough – Fire Marshall – does complaints only

# The following municipalities do not have a fire inspector/fire marshal

Schuylkill Township
Willistown Township – Have discussed this issue
Tredyffrin Township – have discussed this issue
Easttown Township
Westtown Township
Pennsbury Township

F:\Data\Shared Data\Code Dept\Fire Protection Inspection Program\Memo re BoS 112918.docx

# Memo

To:

**Board of Supervisors** 

From: Jon Altshul

Re:

Consider Adoption of 2019 Township Budget

November 29, 2018 Date:

Since the budget was presented on November 13th and advertised in the Daily Local News on November 14<sup>th</sup>, it has been necessary to make a number of adjustments. As you know, pursuant to Section 3202(a), the budget may not be changed more than 10 percent in the aggregate or more than 25 percent in any major category after it has been advertised. The table below shows the changes to the proposed budget since November 13<sup>th</sup>:

ltem	Account Code	\$ Change	Reason	Category	% Change to Category
Earned Income Tax	01310- 2000	-\$83,885	2019 EIT is based on 2.8% increase over year-end 2018, which has been revised downwards	Core Revenue	-0.9%
Sustainability Committee Expenses	01401- 3040	+\$3,000	New Committee	Admin	+0.16%
Pipeline Task Force Expenses	01401- 3041	+\$3,000	New Committee	Admin	+0.16%
Park Professional Services	01454- 3100	+\$10,000	Grant assistance for Hershey's Mill & Milltown Parks	Parks	+1.29%
Total		+\$99,885			+0.92%

All total, these changes add \$99,885 to the 2019 General Fund Budget (approximately 0.9% of total expenses). Therefore, the Transfer From Fund Balance Line-Item (01392-0100) is increased to \$425,403.

As a side note, we have been researching "green" vehicles that might be appropriate as a replacement for the 2009 Ford Ranger used by a building inspector and as a new vehicle for the new fire inspector. Staff is of the opinion that a Toyota RAV4 Hybrid, which gets 34 MPG (city), would fit the needs of the Codes Department well. It is all wheel drive and spacious enough for passengers and cargo, and the initial quote that we received is in line with what was budgeted. In addition, we will save on gasoline probably about \$200 per year per vehicle compared to a conventional-fuel RAV4—although it is difficult to project what long-term maintenance costs will be compared to a conventional fuel vehicle.

Recommended motion: Mr. Chairman, I move that we adopt the 2019 East Goshen Township Budget for the General Fund, Pass Thru Accounts and Other Funds dated December 4, 2018.

I further move that we adopt the 2019 Westtown East Goshen Police Budget Version 5, dated November 5, 2018 with revenues and expenses of \$7,684,126, of which East Goshen's share is \$3,811,235. I also move to authorize Township staff to transfer \$151,279 from the East Goshen's Police Pension Trust to the Westtown-East Goshen Police Pension Plan to pay for East Goshen's share of the Additional Pension Plan Contribution line item from this budget.

I further move to approve 2019 Township staff salaries as proposed.

## EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP 2019 PROPOSED BUDGET SUMMARY As of December 4, 2018 for Adoption

EMERGENCY SERVICES EXPENSES		2018	Year-End Projection	2019	\$	%
PUBLIC WORKS EXPENSES	Account Title	Budget	as of Oct, 2018	Proposed	Variance	Variance
PUBLIC WORKS EXPENSES	EMERGENCY SERVICES EXPENSES	4.101.440	4.083.940	4.290.164	206,224	5.0%
ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES 2,236,312 1,945,847 1,834,626 (111,221) -5 CODES EXPENSES 465,911 510,011 584,909 74,898 18 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION EXPENSES 690,256 719,087 78,287 63,788 8 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION EXPENSES 10,114,155 9,755,891 10,126,116 370,225 3  EMERGENCY SERVICES REVENUES 77,628 82,880 81,901 (979) -1 PUBLIC WORKS REVENUES 1,010,195 1,004,871 1,003,167 (1,704) -0 ADMINISTRATION REVENUES 334,024 383,047 314,323 (68,724) -17 CODES REVENUES 259,725 269,445 258,770 (10,675) -4 PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES 140,976 115,970 134,735 18,765 16 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES 1,822,548 1,856,213 1,792,896 (63,317) -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES 4,023,812 4,001,060 4,208,263 207,203 5 NET PUBLIC WORKS 1,610,041 1,492,136 1,630,375 138,239 9 NET ADMINISTRATION 1,902,288 1,562,800 1,520,303 (42,497) -2 NET CODES 206,186 240,566 326,139 85,573 35 NET PARK AND RECREATION 549,280 603,117 648,140 45,023 7 CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 8,291,607 7,899,679 8,333,220 433,541 5.  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,000 549,000 574,000 25,000 4 DEBT - INTEREST 249,458 249,458 226,399 (23,059) -9 TOTAL DEBT 798,458 798,458 800,399 1,941 0.  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET 9,090,065 8,698,137 9,133,619 435,482 5.  NON-CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 489,600 464,600 450,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE STATE TRANSFER TAX 57						5.5%
CODES EXPENSES 465,911 510,011 584,909 74,898 14 PARK AND RECREATION EXPENSES 690,256 719,087 782,875 63,788 8 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION EXPENSES 10,114,155 9,755,891 10,126,116 370,225 3  EMERGENCY SERVICES REVENUES 77,628 82,880 81,901 (979) -1 PUBLIC WORKS REVENUES 1,010,195 1,004,871 1,003,167 (1,704) -0 ADMINISTRATION REVENUES 334,024 383,047 314,323 (68,724) -17 CODES REVENUES 259,725 269,445 258,770 (10,675) -4 PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES 140,976 115,970 134,735 18,765 16 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES 1,822,548 1,856,213 1,792,896 (63,317) -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES 4,023,812 4,001,060 4,208,263 207,203 5 NET PUBLIC WORKS 1,610,041 1,492,136 1,630,375 138,239 9 NET ADMINISTRATION 1,902,288 1,562,800 1,520,303 (42,497) -2 NET CODES 206,186 240,566 326,139 85,573 35 NET PARK AND RECREATION 549,280 603,117 648,140 45,023 7 CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 8,291,607 7,899,679 8,333,220 433,541 5  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,000 549,000 574,000 25,000 4 DEBT - INTEREST 249,458 226,399 (23,059) -9 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,458 226,399 (23,059) -9 TOTAL DEBT 798,458 798,458 800,399 1,941 0  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET  SOME FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2 REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2 REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE TELEVIS, FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE TELEVIS, FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (165,000) -22. CABLE TELEVIS, FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (165,000) -22. COCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0. OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.						-5.7%
PARK AND RECREATION EXPENSES  10,114,155  9,755,891  10,126,116  370,225  3  EMERGENCY SERVICES REVENUES  77,628  82,880  81,901  (979)  -1  PUBLIC WORKS REVENUES  1,010,195  1,004,871  1,003,167  (1,704)  -0  ADMINISTRATION REVENUES  334,024  383,047  314,323  (68,724)  -17  CODES REVENUES  259,725  269,445  258,770  (10,675)  -4  PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES  1,822,548  1,856,213  1,792,896  (63,317)  -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES  4,023,812  4,001,060  4,208,263  207,203  507,003  NET PUBLIC WORKS  1,610,041  1,492,136  1,520,303  (42,497)  -2  NET CODES  206,186  240,566  326,139  85,573  35  NET PARK AND RECREATION  549,280  603,117  648,140  45,023  7,899,679  8,333,220  433,541  5  DEBT - PRINCIPAL  549,000  549,000  549,000  574,000  574,000  575,000  40,000  40,000,309  1,941  0.0  TOTAL ORE FUNCTION NET  DEBT - PRINCIPAL  549,588  798,458  800,399  1,941  0.0  TOTAL ORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX  5,181,600  5,050,000  5,191,400  141,400  2.0  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  5,750,000  750,000  585,000  (165,000)  -22  CABLE TELEVIS, FRANCHISE  489,600  464,600  450,000  (165,000)  -22  CABLE TELEVIS, FRANCHISE  489,600  464,600  464,600  450,000  (165,000)  -24  CABLE TELEVIS, FRANCHISE  489,600  464,600  464,600  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470,000  470						14.7%
TOTAL CORE FUNCTION EXPENSES  10,114,155  9,755,891  10,126,116  370,225  3  EMERGENCY SERVICES REVENUES  77,628  82,880  81,901  (979)  -1  PUBLIC WORKS REVENUES  1,010,195  1,004,871  1,003,167  (1,704)  -0  ADMINISTRATION REVENUES  334,024  383,047  314,323  (68,724)  -17  CODES REVENUES  259,725  269,445  258,770  (10,675)  -4  PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES  1,822,548  1,856,213  1,792,896  (63,317)  -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES  4,023,812  4,001,060  4,208,263  207,203  5  NET PUBLIC WORKS  1,610,041  1,492,136  1,630,375  138,239  9  NET ADMINISTRATION  1,902,288  1,562,800  1,520,303  (42,497)  -2  NET CODES  206,186  240,566  36,139  85,733  35  NET PARK AND RECREATION  549,280  603,117  648,140  45,023  7  CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL  8,291,607  7,899,679  8,333,220  433,541  5  DEBT - PRINCIPAL  549,000  549,000  574,000  574,000  25,000  4  DEBT - RINCIPAL  549,458  249,458  249,458  226,399  (23,059)  -9  TOTAL OBE  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET  9,090,065  8,698,137  9,133,619  435,482  5  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX  5,181,600  5,050,000  5,191,400  141,400  2.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX  2,026,129  2,038,840  2,039,429  589  0.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX  2,026,129  2,038,840  2,039,429  589  0.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX  2,026,129  2,038,840  2,039,429  589  0.  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  575,000  750,000  585,000  (165,000)  -22.  CABLE TELEVIS. FRANCHISE  489,600  464,600  450,000  0 (16,600)  -3.  LOCAL SERVICES TAX  348,000  348,000  348,000  348,000  348,000  348,000  348,000  340,001  401,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,400  421,40						8.9%
PUBLIC WORKS REVENUES 1,010,195 1,004,871 1,003,167 (1,704) -0 ADMINISTRATION REVENUES 334,024 383,047 314,323 (68,724) -17 CODES REVENUES 259,725 269,445 258,770 (10,675) -4 PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES 140,976 115,970 134,735 18,765 16 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES 1,822,548 1,856,213 1,792,896 (63,317) -3  NET EMBERGENCY SERVICES 4,023,812 4,001,060 4,208,263 207,203 5 NET PUBLIC WORKS 1,610,041 1,492,136 1,520,303 (42,497) -2 NET CODES 206,186 240,566 326,139 85,573 35 NET PARK AND RECREATION 549,280 603,117 648,140 45,023 7 CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 8,291,607 7,899,679 8,333,220 433,541 5  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,000 549,000 574,000 25,000 4 DEBT - INTEREST 249,458 249,458 226,399 (23,059) -9 TOTAL DEBT TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET 9,090,065 8,698,137 9,133,619 435,482 5  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2. REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0. REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 5,75,000 750,000 5,191,400 141,400 2. CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3. LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0 OTHER INCOME 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.		-				3.8%
PUBLIC WORKS REVENUES 1,010,195 1,004,871 1,003,167 (1,704) -0 ADMINISTRATION REVENUES 334,024 383,047 314,323 (68,724) -17 CODES REVENUES 259,725 269,445 258,770 (10,675) -4 PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES 140,976 115,970 134,735 18,765 16 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES 1,822,548 1,856,213 1,792,896 (63,317) -3  NET EMBERGENCY SERVICES 4,023,812 4,001,060 4,208,263 207,203 5 NET PUBLIC WORKS 1,610,041 1,492,136 1,520,303 (42,497) -2 NET CODES 206,186 240,566 326,139 85,573 35 NET PARK AND RECREATION 549,280 603,117 648,140 45,023 7 CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 8,291,607 7,899,679 8,333,220 433,541 5.  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,000 549,000 574,000 25,000 4 DEBT - INTEREST 249,458 249,458 226,399 (23,059) -9 TOTAL DEBT 798,458 798,458 800,399 1,941 0.  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET 9,090,065 8,698,137 9,133,619 435,482 5.  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2. REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0. REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 5,75,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22 CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3 LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0 0 0 OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE	EMERGENCY SERVICES REVENUES	77.628	82,880	81,901	(979)	-1.2%
ADMINISTRATION REVENUES 334,024 383,047 314,323 (68,724) -17 CODES REVENUES 259,725 269,445 258,770 (10,675) -4 PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES 140,976 115,970 134,735 18,765 16 TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES 1,822,548 1,856,213 1,792,896 (63,317) -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES 4,023,812 4,001,060 4,208,263 207,203 5 NET PUBLIC WORKS 1,610,041 1,492,136 1,630,375 138,239 9 NET ADMINISTRATION 1,902,288 1,562,800 1,520,303 (42,497) -2 NET CODES 206,186 240,566 326,139 85,573 35 NET PARK AND RECREATION 549,280 603,117 648,140 45,023 7. CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 8,291,607 7,899,679 8,333,220 433,541 5.  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,000 549,000 574,000 25,000 4 DEBT - INTEREST 249,458 249,458 226,399 (23,059) -9 TOTAL DEBT 798,458 798,458 800,399 1,941 0.  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2. REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0.  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (16,500) -2. CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3. LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0.  OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.						-0.2%
CODES REVENUES         259,725         269,445         258,770         (10,675)         -4           PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES         140,976         115,970         134,735         18,765         16           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES         1,822,548         1,856,213         1,792,896         (63,317)         -3           NET EMERGENCY SERVICES         4,023,812         4,001,060         4,208,263         207,203         5           NET PUBLIC WORKS         1,610,041         1,492,136         1,630,375         138,239         9           NET ADMINISTRATION         1,902,288         1,562,800         1,520,303         (42,497)         -2           NET CODES         206,186         240,566         326,139         85,573         35           NET PARK AND RECREATION         549,280         603,117         648,140         45,023         7           CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL         8,291,607         7,899,679         8,333,220         433,541         5           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-17.9%</td></td<>						-17.9%
PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES  1,822,548  1,856,213  1,792,896  (63,317)  -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES  A,023,812  A,001,060  A,208,263  207,203  5  NET PUBLIC WORKS  1,610,041  1,492,136  1,520,303  (42,497)  -2  NET CODES  206,186  240,566  326,139  85,573  35  NET PARK AND RECREATION  549,280  603,117  648,140  45,023  7  CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL  8,291,607  7,899,679  8,333,220  433,541  5.  DEBT - PRINCIPAL  549,000  549,000  574,000  25,000  4  DEBT - INTEREST  249,458  249,458  249,458  226,399  (23,059)  -9  TOTAL DEBT  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET  9,090,065  8,698,137  9,133,619  435,482  5  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX  5,181,600  5,050,000  5,191,400  141,400  2.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX  2,026,129  2,038,840  2,039,429  589  0  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  575,000  785,000  585,000  (165,000)  -22  CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE  489,600  464,600  450,000  (14,600)  -3.  LOCAL SERVICES TAX  348,000  348,000  348,000  348,000  348,000  0  OTHER INCOME  409,736  99,670  519,790  420,120  421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  9,090,065  8,751,110  9,133,619  382,509  4.			Section 2 and a section of the secti			-4.0%
TOTAL CORE FUNCTION REVENUES  1,822,548  1,856,213  1,792,896  (63,317)  -3  NET EMERGENCY SERVICES  4,023,812  4,001,060  4,208,263  207,203  5  NET PUBLIC WORKS  1,610,041  1,492,136  1,630,375  138,239  9  NET ADMINISTRATION  1,902,288  1,562,800  1,520,303  (42,497)  -2  NET CODES  206,186  240,566  326,139  85,573  35  NET PARK AND RECREATION  549,280  603,117  648,140  45,023  7  CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL  8,291,607  7,899,679  8,333,220  433,541  5.  DEBT - PRINCIPAL  549,000  549,000  574,000  25,000  4  DEBT - INTEREST  249,458  249,458  226,399  (23,059)  -9  TOTAL DEBT  TOTAL DEBT  798,458  798,458  800,399  1,941  0.  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET  9,090,065  8,698,137  9,133,619  435,482  5.  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX  5,181,600  5,050,000  5,191,400  141,400  2.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX  2,026,129  2,038,840  2,039,429  589  0.  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX  575,000  750,000  585,000  (165,000)  -22.  CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE  489,600  464,600  450,000  (14,600)  -3.  LOCAL SERVICES TAX  348,000  348,000  348,000  0 O.  OTHER INCOME  469,736  99,670  519,790  420,120  421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  9,090,065  8,751,110  9,133,619  382,509  4.	PARK AND RECREATION REVENUES					16.2%
NET PUBLIC WORKS         1,610,041         1,492,136         1,630,375         138,239         9           NET ADMINISTRATION         1,902,288         1,562,800         1,520,303         (42,497)         -2           NET CODES         206,186         240,566         326,139         85,573         35           NET PARK AND RECREATION         549,280         603,117         648,140         45,023         7           CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL         8,291,607         7,899,679         8,333,220         433,541         5           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - INTEREST         249,458         249,458         226,399         (23,059)         -9           TOTAL DEBT         798,458         798,458         800,399         1,941         0           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET         9,090,065         8,698,137         9,133,619         435,482         5           NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE           EARNED INCOME TAX         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2           REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX         2,026,129         2,038,840         2,039,429         589         0						-3.4%
NET ADMINISTRATION         1,902,288         1,562,800         1,520,303         (42,497)         -2           NET CODES         206,186         240,566         326,139         85,573         35           NET PARK AND RECREATION         549,280         603,117         648,140         45,023         7           CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL         8,291,607         7,899,679         8,333,220         433,541         5           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - INTEREST         249,458         249,458         226,399         (23,059)         -9           TOTAL DEBT         798,458         798,458         800,399         1,941         0           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET         9,090,065         8,698,137         9,133,619         435,482         5           NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2           EARNED INCOME TAX         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2           REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX         2,026,129         2,038,840         2,039,429         589         0           CABLE TELEVIS,FRANCHISE         489,600         464	NET EMERGENCY SERVICES	4,023,812	4,001,060	4,208,263	207,203	5.2%
NET CODES         206,186         240,566         326,139         85,573         35           NET PARK AND RECREATION         549,280         603,117         648,140         45,023         7           CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL         8,291,607         7,899,679         8,333,220         433,541         5           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - INTEREST         249,458         249,458         226,399         (23,059)         -9           TOTAL DEBT         798,458         798,458         800,399         1,941         0           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET         9,090,065         8,698,137         9,133,619         435,482         5           NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE           EARNED INCOME TAX         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2           REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX         2,026,129         2,038,840         2,039,429         589         0           REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX         575,000         750,000         585,000         (165,000)         -22           CABLE TELEVIS,FRANCHISE         489,600         464,600         450,000         (14,600)         -3	NET PUBLIC WORKS	1,610,041	1,492,136	1,630,375	138,239	9.3%
NET PARK AND RECREATION 549,280 603,117 648,140 45,023 7 CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL 8,291,607 7,899,679 8,333,220 433,541 5.  DEBT - PRINCIPAL 549,000 549,000 574,000 25,000 4 DEBT - INTEREST 249,458 249,458 226,399 (23,059) -9.  TOTAL DEBT 798,458 798,458 800,399 1,941 0.  TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET 9,090,065 8,698,137 9,133,619 435,482 5.  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0.  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22.  CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3.  LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0.  OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.	NET ADMINISTRATION	1,902,288	1,562,800	1,520,303	(42,497)	-2.7%
CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL         8,291,607         7,899,679         8,333,220         433,541         5.           DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - INTEREST         249,458         249,458         226,399         (23,059)         -9           TOTAL DEBT         798,458         798,458         800,399         1,941         0.           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET         9,090,065         8,698,137         9,133,619         435,482         5.           NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE           EARNED INCOME TAX         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2.           REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX         2,026,129         2,038,840         2,039,429         589         0.           REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX         575,000         750,000         585,000         (165,000)         -22.           CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE         489,600         464,600         450,000         (14,600)         -3.           LOCAL SERVICES TAX         348,000         348,000         348,000         0         0.           OTHER INCOME         469,736         99,670         519,790         420,120         421.      <	NET CODES	206,186	240,566	326,139	85,573	35.6%
DEBT - PRINCIPAL         549,000         549,000         574,000         25,000         4           DEBT - INTEREST         249,458         249,458         226,399         (23,059)         -9           TOTAL DEBT         798,458         798,458         800,399         1,941         0.           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET         9,090,065         8,698,137         9,133,619         435,482         5.           NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE           EARNED INCOME TAX         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2.           REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX         2,026,129         2,038,840         2,039,429         589         0.           REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX         575,000         750,000         585,000         (165,000)         -22.           CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE         489,600         464,600         450,000         (14,600)         -3.           LOCAL SERVICES TAX         348,000         348,000         348,000         0         0.           OTHER INCOME         469,736         99,670         519,790         420,120         421.           TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE         9,090,065         8,751,110         9,133,619         382,509         4. <td>NET PARK AND RECREATION</td> <td>549,280</td> <td>603,117</td> <td>648,140</td> <td>45,023</td> <td>7.5%</td>	NET PARK AND RECREATION	549,280	603,117	648,140	45,023	7.5%
DEBT - INTEREST         249,458         249,458         249,458         226,399         (23,059)         -9           TOTAL DEBT         798,458         798,458         800,399         1,941         0.           TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET         9,090,065         8,698,137         9,133,619         435,482         5.           NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE           EARNED INCOME TAX         5,181,600         5,050,000         5,191,400         141,400         2.           REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX         2,026,129         2,038,840         2,039,429         589         0.           REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX         575,000         750,000         585,000         (165,000)         -22.           CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE         489,600         464,600         450,000         (14,600)         -3.           LOCAL SERVICES TAX         348,000         348,000         348,000         0         0.           OTHER INCOME         469,736         99,670         519,790         420,120         421.           TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE         9,090,065         8,751,110         9,133,619         382,509         4.	CORE FUNCTION NET SUBTOTAL	8,291,607	7,899,679	8,333,220	433,541	5.5%
TOTAL DEBT 798,458 798,458 800,399 1,941 0.0000   TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET 9,090,065 8,698,137 9,133,619 435,482 5.000   NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2.000   REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0.000   REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22.000   CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3.000   LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0.000   OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.0000   TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,751,110 9,133,619 8,7	DEBT - PRINCIPAL	549,000	549,000	574,000	25,000	4.6%
TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET 9,090,065 8,698,137 9,133,619 435,482 5.  NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0.  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22.  CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3.  LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0.  OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.	DEBT - INTEREST	249,458	249,458	226,399	(23,059)	-9.2%
NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE  EARNED INCOME TAX 5,181,600 5,050,000 5,191,400 141,400 2.  REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX 2,026,129 2,038,840 2,039,429 589 0.  REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX 575,000 750,000 585,000 (165,000) -22.  CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE 489,600 464,600 450,000 (14,600) -3.  LOCAL SERVICES TAX 348,000 348,000 348,000 0 0.  OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.	TOTAL DEBT	798,458	798,458	800,399	1,941	0.2%
REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX       2,026,129       2,038,840       2,039,429       589       0.         REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX       575,000       750,000       585,000       (165,000)       -22.         CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE       489,600       464,600       450,000       (14,600)       -3.         LOCAL SERVICES TAX       348,000       348,000       348,000       0       0.         OTHER INCOME       469,736       99,670       519,790       420,120       421.         TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE       9,090,065       8,751,110       9,133,619       382,509       4.	TOTAL CORE FUNCTION NET	9,090,065	8,698,137	9,133,619	435,482	5.0%
REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX       2,026,129       2,038,840       2,039,429       589       0.         REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX       575,000       750,000       585,000       (165,000)       -22.         CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE       489,600       464,600       450,000       (14,600)       -3.         LOCAL SERVICES TAX       348,000       348,000       348,000       0       0.         OTHER INCOME       469,736       99,670       519,790       420,120       421.         TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE       9,090,065       8,751,110       9,133,619       382,509       4.	NON-CORE FUNCTION REVENUE					
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX       575,000       750,000       585,000       (165,000)       -22.         CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE       489,600       464,600       450,000       (14,600)       -3.         LOCAL SERVICES TAX       348,000       348,000       348,000       0       0.         OTHER INCOME       469,736       99,670       519,790       420,120       421.         TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE       9,090,065       8,751,110       9,133,619       382,509       4.	EARNED INCOME TAX	5,181,600	5,050,000	5,191,400	141,400	2.8%
CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE       489,600       464,600       450,000       (14,600)       -3.         LOCAL SERVICES TAX       348,000       348,000       348,000       0       0.         OTHER INCOME       469,736       99,670       519,790       420,120       421.         TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE       9,090,065       8,751,110       9,133,619       382,509       4.	REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX			2,039,429		0.0%
LOCAL SERVICES TAX       348,000       348,000       348,000       0       0         OTHER INCOME       469,736       99,670       519,790       420,120       421         TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE       9,090,065       8,751,110       9,133,619       382,509       4	REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	575,000	750,000	585,000		-22.0%
OTHER INCOME 469,736 99,670 519,790 420,120 421.  TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.	CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE			450,000	(14,600)	-3.1%
TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE 9,090,065 8,751,110 9,133,619 382,509 4.	LOCAL SERVICES TAX	348,000				0.0%
	OTHER INCOME	469,736	99,670	519,790	420,120	421.5%
NET RESULT 0 52,973 0	TOTAL NON CORE FUNCTION REVENUE	9,090,065	8,751,110	9,133,619	382,509	4.4%
	NET RESULT	0	52,973	0		

### SUMMARY OF FUNDS REPORT (AKA "JOE REPORT")

### 2019 PROPOSED BUDGET AS OF DECEMBER 4, 2018, FOR ADOPTION

\* NOTE: GENERAL FUND INCLUDES PASS-THROUGH ACCOUNTS

		GENERAL	LIQUID FUELS	CAP RESV	TRANSPORT.	SEWER OP.	REFUSE	1	OPERATING	TOWNSHIP	MUNICIPAL	BOND
		FUND*	STATE FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	RESV FUND	RESERVE	FUNDS	AUTHORITY	FUND
	01/01/19 BEGINNING BALANCE	\$5,584,263	\$502	5,944,780	1,085,757	838,846	642,682	\$2,231,381	\$2,546,354	\$18,057,119	\$1,928	6,388,448
RECEIP	TS											
310	TAXES	8.161.029.00			}	}		}		\$8,161,029	\$0	\$0
320	LICENSES & PERMITS	457,500.00								\$457,500	\$0	\$0 \$0
330	FINES & FORFEITS	56,500.00								\$56,500	\$0	\$0
340	INTERESTS & RENTS	173,910.00	\$9,471	\$90,000	\$5,500	\$10,000	\$8,000	\$202,000	\$42,000	\$540,881	so	\$56,000
350	INTERGOVERNMENTAL	303,197.00	<b>\$</b> 552,743	\$253,400	\$257,500	\$3,624,621	\$987,121	4232,333	7 (2,555	\$5,978,582	\$32,307	\$0
360	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	435,742.00	. ,	,	,,	1				\$435,742	\$0	\$0
380	MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	1,910,570.20						ĺ		\$1,910,570	\$0	\$0
390	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	1,391,875.00		\$410,175				\$100,000		\$1,902,050	\$668,118	\$0
											' '	
		\$12,890,323	\$562,214	\$753,575	\$263,000	\$3,634,621	\$995,121	\$302,000	\$42,000	\$19,442,854	\$700,425	\$56,000
	DITURES								j .	ļ	]	
400	GENERAL GOVERNMENT	\$1,375,732		\$168,000						\$1,543,732	\$0	\$0
410	PUBLIC SAFETY	\$6,477,070								\$6,477,070	\$0	\$0
420	HEALTH & WELFARE	\$6,000								\$6,000	\$0	\$0
426	SANITATION & REFUSE	\$145,599				\$2,186,747	\$1,140,699	\$100,000		\$3,573,045	\$700,425	\$2,407,612
430	HIGHWAYS,ROADS & STREETS	\$2,229,734	\$562,214	\$216,500	\$575,000					\$3,583,448	\$0	\$0
450	CULTURE-RECREATION	\$715,569		\$430,000	}			}		\$1,145,569	so	\$1,452,428
460	CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT	\$8,321		\$100,000						\$108,321	\$0	\$0
470	DEBT SERVICE	\$824,65 <b>9</b>								\$824,659	\$0	\$0
480	MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURES	\$1,107,639				<b>\$9</b> 76,756				\$2,084,395	\$0	\$0
490	OTHER FINANCING USES	\$0		\$100,000		<b>\$</b> 471,118		\$357,000		\$928,118	\$0	\$0
		242 000 000	2500.044	74 044 500	4575.000	20.004.004	21 1 10 000					
		\$12,890,323	\$562,214	\$1,014,500	\$575,000	\$3,634,621	\$1,140,699	\$457,000	\$0	\$20,274,357	\$700,425	\$3,860,040
	2019 SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)*	\$0	\$0	(\$260,925)	(\$312,000)	\$0	(\$145,578)	(\$155,000)	\$42,000	(\$831,503)	\$0	(\$3,804,040)
	NET OF TRANS. FROM FUND BAL	(425,403)										
	12/31/2019 PROJ ENDING BALANCE	\$5,158,860	\$502	\$5,683,855	\$773,757	\$838,846	\$ <u>497,104</u>	\$ <u>2,076,381</u>	\$ <u>2,588,354</u>	\$ <u>17,617,659</u>	\$ <u>1,928</u>	\$ <u>2,584,408</u>

### East Goshen Township 2019 Proposed General Fund Budget, December 4, 2018 for Adoption

Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2 <b>017 Act</b> ual	2018 Adopted	2018 Y/E Proj.	2019 Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
GENERAL FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						\$5,531,289	5 <b>,584,263</b>		
EMERGENCY SERVICES									
POLICE									
EXPENSES  POLICE ARBITRATION AND LEGAL FEES  POST RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS	01410 3140 01410 3150	80,619	- 80,619	165,437	15,000			-	
POLICE GEN.EXPENSE  REGIONAL POLICE BLDG INTEREST  REGIONAL POLICE BLDG PRINCIPAL  CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION - POLICE BLDG	01410 5300 01410 5310 01410 5320 01410 5330	3,192,891 18,668 105,000 7,700	3,276,285 16,568 110,000 7,900	3,451,899 14,367 110,000 8,150	3,479,164 13,268 115,000 8,350	3,479,164 13,268 115,000 8,350	3,659,957 11,773 115,000 15,400	180,793 (1,495) - 7,050	5.2% -11.3% 0.0% 84.4%
CAPITAL CONTRIBUTION - OTHER POLICE CONTRIBUTION TO WEGO PENSION TRUST	01410 5340 01410 5360	20,003 255,272	- 255,272	- 355,272	<del>-</del> -	-		- - -	
SUBTOTAL		3,680,152	3,746,644	4,105,125	3,630,782	3,615,782	3,802,130	186,348	5.2%
REVENUE									
DISTRICT COURT FINES VEHICLE CODE VIOLATIONS,STATE FINES EAST GOSHEN TWP FINES	01331 1000 01331 1100 01331 1200	25,713 8,942 9,043	21,510 7,788 5,494	22,580 9,669 9,878	23,000 7,500 <b>7</b> ,500	23,000 7,500 12,000	23,000 7,500 11,000	- - (1,000)	0.0% 0.0% -8.3%
WKMEN'S COMPOUT OF AREA	01 <b>3</b> 80 0110	27,835	26,903	29,646	39 <b>,6</b> 28	40,380	40,401	21	0.1%
SUBTOTAL		71,533	61,694	71,773	77,628	82,880	81,901	(979)	-1.2%
FIRE									
FIREFIGHTER STIPEND FOR PW FIRE MARSHAL - EXPENSES EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COORDINATOR EXPENSE	01411 1301 01411 3000 01411 3001		3,381	- 2,102	4,800 1,500	6,300 2,500	8,400 2,500 1,100	2,100 - 1,100	33.3% 0.0%
HYDRANT & WATER SERVICE CONTRIB. TO VOL. FIRE CO.	01411 3630 01411 5000	71,835 278,165	71,742 280,947	71,864 283,756	71,750 309,431	71,750 304,431	78,208 312,535	6,458 8,104	9.0% 2.7%
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER WORKERS COMP	01411 6000	55,115	48,132	75,633	77,057	77,057	79,000	1,943	2.5%
SUBTOTAL		406,672	404,202	433,355	464,538	462,038	481,743	19,705	4.3%

REVENUE

REVENUE									
SUBTOTAL			-	-	-				
SPCA									
EXPENSES S.P.C.A. CONTRACT	01410 5400	4,070	5,730	5,207	6,120	6,120	6,291	171	2.8%
SUBTOTAL		4,070	5,730	5,207	6,120	6,120	6,291	171	2.8%
ADMINISTRATION									
EXPENSES									
SALARIES									
SALARIES - SUPERVISORS	01400 1100	20,625	20,625	20,625	20,625	20,625	20,625	-	0.0%
SALARIES - MANAGEMENT	01400 1120	142,662	144,802	148,060	150,442	150,442	154,655	4,213	2.8%
SALARIES - FINANCE	01400 1140	238,358	241,897	250,121	266,079	279,079	293,834	14,755	5.3%
SALARIES - ADMINISTRATION	01400 1210	105,694	62,317	73,918	86,059	89,059	108,688	19,629	22.0%
SUBTOTAL		507,338	469,640	492,725	523,205	539,205	577,802	38,597	7.2%
BENEFITS (ALL)									
HEALTH/LIFE/DISABILITY INS - OFFICE	01486 1500	86,632	48,620	46,011	75,593	75,593	108,646	33,053	43.7%
ER PAYROLL TAXES - OFFICE	01487 1630	49,840	47,177	48,284	52,704	52,704	56,894	4,190	8.0%
MISC. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01487 1500	1,909	1,454	4,207	2,000	2,000	2,000	<del>-</del> ,130	0.0%
TRAINING & SEMINARS-EMPLY	01487 4600	6,894	12,456	14,382	12,000	16,000	12,000	(4,000)	-25.0%
SUBTOTAL		145,275	109,707	112,884	142,297	146,297	179,540	33,243	22.7%
INCLIDANCE & DENCION									
INSURANCE & PENSION INSURANCE - BONDING	01401 3500	6,957	6,957	13,914	6,957	6,957	6,957	_	
PENSION - DB NON UNIFORM	01483 5310	-	0,557	13,314	-	0,557	0,537	_	
PENSION - DC NON-UNIFORM	01483 5315	92,537	126,497	109,470	86,707	103,597	87,154	(16,443)	-15.9%
INSURANCE COVERAGE -PREM.	01486 3500	155,499	189,186	196,097	224,007	195,000	185,000	(10,000)	-\$.1%
SUBTOTAL		254,993	322,641	319,481	317,671	305,554	279,111	- (26,443)	-8.7%
DEER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM									
DEER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM  DEER MANAGEMENT EXPENSE	01401 3025	83	-	30				-	
SUBTOTAL		83	-	30	-	-	-	-	

SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE									
SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE EXPENSES	01401 3040						3,000	3,000	
SUBTOTAL							3,000	3,000	
PIPELINE TASK FORCE									
PIPELINE TASK FORCE EXPENSES	01401 3041						3,000	3,000	
SUBTOTAL							3,000	3,000	
OFFICE EXPENSES									
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	01401 2100	17,592	28,286	22,007	27,540	23,000	23,644	644	2.8%
STATIONERY	01401 2110	2,563	2,152	4,477	2,576	2,500	2,570	70	2.8%
MINOR EQUIP. PURCH. &REP.	01401 2600	3,303	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	0.0%
CONSULTING SERVICES	01401 3120	39,020	37,143	115,448	50,000	72,000	41,000	(31,000)	-43.1%
COMMUNICATION EXPENSE	01401 3210	30,298	29,607	27,218	30,600	35,000	31,457	(3,543)	-10.1%
POSTAGE	01401 3250	8,546	9,789	13,768	9,787	9,787	10,061	274	2.8%
ADVERTISING - PRINTING	01401 3400	8,973	10,492	9,520	10,302	10,302	10,590	288	2.8%
NEWSLETTERS	01401 3420	9,309	9,224	9,988	10,785	9,000	9,252	252	2.8%
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	01401 3740	600	555	548	1,530	600	617	17	2.8%
RENTAL OF EQUIPOFFICE	01401 3840	10,540	11,411	11,676	11,730	11,730	9,870	(1,860)	-15.9%
COMPUTER EXPENSE	01407 2130	7,4\$3	5,913	10,250	8,874	18,000	17,500	(500)	-2.8%
		430 400	444577	224.002	164 704	102.010	157 561	(DE DEO)	10 70/
SUBTOTAL		138,198	144,573	224,902	164,724	192,919	157,561	(35,358)	-18.3%
SUBTOTAL WIRELESS REVENUE		138,198	144,573	224,902	164,724	152,515	157,561	(35,336)	-18,3%
	01380 1000	138,198 48,148		48,148	164,724 48,148	48,148	·	(35,336)	0.0%
WIRELESS REVENUE	01380 1000 01380 1001	ŕ	52,161 5,417	·			48,148 5,870		
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE		48,148	52,161	48,148	48,148	48,148	48,148	-	0.0%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT SUBTOTAL		48,148 5,306	52,161 5,417	48,148 5,585	48,148 5,600	48,148 5,710	48,148 5,870	160	0.0% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT SUBTOTAL OTHER	01380 1001	48,148 5,306 53,455	52,161 5,417 57,577	48,148 5,585 53,733	48,148 5,600 53,748	48,148 5,710 53,858	48,148 5,870 54,018	- 160 160	0.0% 2.8% 0.3%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT SUBTOTAL OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE	01380 1001 01401 3000	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583	160 160 (36,417)	0.0% 2.8% 0.3%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT SUBTOTAL OTHER	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629	160 160 (36,417) 17	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT  SUBTOTAL  OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE NEIGHBORHOOD UNIVERSITY PSATS EXPENSE	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010 01401 3070	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513 7,881	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608 10,717	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825 10,542	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612 10,753	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612 10,753	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629 11,054	160 160 (36,417) 17 301	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT  SUBTOTAL  OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE NEIGHBORHOOD UNIVERSITY	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629	160 160 (36,417) 17	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT  SUBTOTAL  OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE NEIGHBORHOOD UNIVERSITY PSATS EXPENSE CCATO EXPENSES	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010 01401 3070 01401 3080	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513 7,881 1,115	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608 10,717 1,505	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825 10,542 1,050	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612 10,753 1,326	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612 10,753 1,326	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629 11,054 1,363	160 160 (36,417) 17 301 37	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT  SUBTOTAL  OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE NEIGHBORHOOD UNIVERSITY PSATS EXPENSE CCATO EXPENSES AUTO ALLOWANCE	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010 01401 3070 01401 3080 01401 3300	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513 7,881 1,115 179	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608 10,717 1,505 371	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825 10,542 1,050 691	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612 10,753 1,326 714	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612 10,753 1,326 714	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629 11,054 1,363 734 12,179	160 160 (36,417) 17 301 37 20	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT  SUBTOTAL  OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE NEIGHBORHOOD UNIVERSITY PSATS EXPENSE CCATO EXPENSES AUTO ALLOWANCE ABC APPRECIATION EVENT	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010 01401 3070 01401 3080 01401 3300 01401 3410	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513 7,881 1,115 179 10,743	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608 10,717 1,505 371 21,406	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825 10,542 1,050 691 11,088	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612 10,753 1,326 714 11,847	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612 10,753 1,326 714 11,847	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629 11,054 1,363 734	160 160 (36,417) 17 301 37 20 332	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8%
WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS REVENUE WIRELESS TOWER REIMBURSEMENT  SUBTOTAL  OTHER GENERAL EXPENSE NEIGHBORHOOD UNIVERSITY PSATS EXPENSE CCATO EXPENSES AUTO ALLOWANCE ABC APPRECIATION EVENT CAP REPLACEMENT - OFFICE EQUIP	01380 1001 01401 3000 01401 3010 01401 3070 01401 3080 01401 3300 01401 3410 01401 7400	48,148 5,306 53,455 7,822 513 7,881 1,115 179 10,743 11,543	52,161 5,417 57,577 16,063 608 10,717 1,505 371 21,406 7,113	48,148 5,585 53,733 9,826 825 10,542 1,050 691 11,088 10,901	48,148 5,600 53,748 12,240 612 10,753 1,326 714 11,847 17,177	48,148 5,710 53,858 49,000 612 10,753 1,326 714 11,847 17,177	48,148 5,870 54,018 12,583 629 11,054 1,363 734 12,179 14,968	160 160 (36,417) 17 301 37 20 332 (2,209)	0.0% 2.8% 0.3% -74.3% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8% 2.8%

FINANCE DEPT - TAX PROCESSING 01403 1141 6,311 6,725 5,959 6,630 6,630 6,630 6,816 186  CC TAX COLLECTION COMMITTEE 01403 2000 801 764 753 779 779 770 (9)  R.E. TAX COLLECT - MISC EXPENSE 01403 2200 4,030 4,642 3,758 5,151 3,800 3,906 106	2.8% -1.2% 2.8%
	2.8%
	2.8% 2.8%
EIT - POSTAGE CHARGED BY KEYSTONE     01403 3105     1,745     1,770     1,491     1,751     1,751     1,800     49       LST - POSTAGE CHARGED BY KEYSTONE     01403 3107     165     235     185     255     255     262     7	2.7%
	0,0%
LOCAL SERVICES TAX COMMISSION 01403 3110 4,128 4,611 4,510 4,698 4,698 4,698 -	0,0%
R.E. TAX COLLECT - REFUNDS 01403 5100 -	
CAP REPLACE - SOFTWARE 01407 7400	40.00/
ENGINEERING SERVICES 01408 3130 39,812 28,178 50,999 36,128 25,000 37,005 12,005	48.0%
CONTRIB. TO HEALTH SERV. 01421 5200 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 6,000 -	0.0%
CONTRIBMALVERN LIBRARY 01456 5000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 18,000 -	0.0%
SUBTOTAL 223,757 248,411 273,719 279,449 330,245 294,346 (35,899)	-10.9%
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	
TWP. BLDG. ~ MATERIALS & SUPPLIES 01409 2400 443 725 323 505 505 500 (5)	-1.0%
TWP. BLDG MINOR EQUIPEMENT 01409 2600 653 1,000 1,000 -	0.0%
TWP. BLDG FUEL, LIGHT, WATER 01409 3600 41,342 34,831 34,346 38,117 35,000 36,750 1,750	5.0%
PW BLDG - FUEL, LIGHT, SEWER & WATER 01409 3605 13,445 15,526 16,191 17,340 16,000 16,800 800	5.0%
TWP, BLDG MAINT & REPAIRS 01409 3740 68,415 92,548 90,744 98,940 80,000 90,457 10,457	13.1%
PW BUILDING - MAINT REPAIRS 01409 3745 17,252 30,137 62,333 31,000 42,000 36,334 (5,666)	-13.5%
WIRELESS TOWER TAX PAYMENTS 01409 4300 5,306 5,417 5,585 5,600 5,710 5,870 160	2.8%
CAP REPLACEMENT - TWP BLDG 01409 7400 59,522 62,733 54,957 115,152 85,000 60,123 (24,877)	-29.3%
CAP PURCHASE - TWP BLDG 01409 7450 43,353 70,698 38,941 420,000 99,700 31,000 (68,700)	-68.9%
BOARDROOM AUDIO SYSTEM 01409 7504 68	
BOOT & PAOLI LED SIGN 01409 7505 629 602 622 712 712 732 20	2.8%
SUBTOTAL 249,775 313,217 304,695 728,366 365,627 279,566 (86,061)	-23.5%
ENGINEER.& MISC.RECHARGES 01408 3131 44,697 38,658 38,114 50,000 40,000 45,000 5,000	12.5%
SUBTOTAL 44,697 38,658 38,114 50,000 40,000 45,000 5,000	12.5%
REVENUE	
CROWN CASTLE FRANCHISE FEE 01321 9000 5,130 - 3,084 5,000 1,916	62.1%
DVRPC - PAOLI PIKE GRANT 01351 1000 19,833 - 32,667 (32,667)	-100.0%
PA LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD 01355 0400 - 350 350 350 350 -	0.0%
PENSION AID STATE - DB 0135S 0500	
PENSION AID - STATE DC 01355 0510 92,537 126,497 109,470 86,707 103,597 87,154 (16,443)	-15.9%
FEES FOR ENG. RECHARGES 01361 3200 43,573 42,186 35,892 50,000 40,000 45,000 5,000	12.5%
MISCELLANEOUS 01380 0100 18,718 14,251 5,595 10,000 10,000 -	0.0%
INSURANCE CLAIMS AND DIVIDENDS 01380 0120 32,527 23,570 40,012 25,000 40,707 25,000 (15,707)	-38.6%

			,		•				
SUBTOTAL		32,527	23,570	40,012	172,057	230,405	172,504	(57,901)	-25,1%
300101742		J=,3 <b>=</b> 7	10,070	10,022	272,027	220,100	27 2,20	(3.)202)	25,2,5
DISTRICT COURT									
EXPENSES									
DISTRICT COURT EXPENSES	01409 3840	37,108	31,708	22,313	30,600	42,000	32,500	(9,500)	-22.6%
SUBTOTAL		37,108	31,708	22,313	30,600	42,000	32,500	(9,500)	-22.6%
REVENUE									
RENT REVENUE - DISTRICT COURT	01342 2100	113,043	104,934	106,302	108,219	98,784	87,801	(10,983)	-11.1%
								/40 000	
SUBTOTAL		113,043	104,934	106,302	108,219	98,784	87,801	(10,983)	-11.1%
ZONING/PERMITS/CODE ENFORCEMENT									
EXPENSES									
SALARIES - BUILDING INSPECTOR	01413 1400	177,844	178,391	174,855	186,730	186,730	255,305	68,575	36.7%
HEALTH/LIFE/DISABILITY INS - PERMIT	01486 1515	25,048	14,491	24,708	44,469	44,469	74,715	30,246	68.0%
ER PAYROLL TAXES - PERMITS	01487 1645	14,584	14,463	13,636	14,803	14,803	21,439	6,636	44.8%
MINOR EQUIP.PURCH. & REP.	01413 2600	3,825	, <u>-</u>	· _	1,500	1,500	1,500	_	0.0%
GENERAL EXPENSE	01413 3000	2,265	2,783	3,553	4,000	3,000	3,000	_	0.0%
ENGINEERING SERVICES	01413 3130	8,146	3,495	21,171	7,650	20,000	10,000	(10,000)	-50.0%
LEGAL - TWP CODE	01413 3140	9,976	11,920	13,799	12,000	8,200	12,000	3,800	46.3%
UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE FEES	01413 3720	4,472	2,488	2,632	2,550	3,200	3,200	-	0.0%
		245 - 54		254 255	277 702	204 202	204 450	00.057	5- 50/
SUBTOTAL		246,161	228,032	254,355	273,702	281,902	381,159	99,257	35.2%
REVENUE									
ALARM ORDINANCE FEES	01331 1400	8,100	19,600	18,300	20,000	15,000	15,000	-	0.0%
BUILDING PERMITS	01362 4100	278,703	250,936	185,166	190,000	200,000	190,000	(10,000)	-5.0%
REOCCUPANCY PERMIT FEES-APT RENTALS	01362 4500	28,230	28,730	24,120	24,000	24,000	24,000	-	0.0%
REOCCUPANCY PERMIT FEES-RESALES	01362 4510	16,950	20,100	22,710	16,000	20,000	16,000	(4,000)	-20.0%
RENTAL INSPECTION - COMMERCIAL	01362 4515	450	600	600	600	600	600		0.0%
WORKING WITHOUT A PERMIT FEE	01362 4530	-	••	-	•	-		-	
CONTRACTOR LICENSING PER.	01362 4600	1,800	1,725	1,900	1,000	1,750	1,700	(50)	-2.9%
WIRELESS ANNUAL REGISTRATION FEE	01362 4700	675	725	225	725	725	<b>72</b> 5	-	0.0%
STORMWATER MNGT INSPECTION FEE	01362 4800		2,415	-	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	0.0%
UCC TRAINING FEE (DCED)	01362 5000	3,368	2,768	2,580	2,550	3,200	3,200	***	0.0%
MISCELLANEOUS CODES REVENUE	01362 6000	~	1,500	1,209	-			-	
		338,276	329,099	256,810	256,875	267,275	253,225	- (14,050)	-5.3%
		,	•	, -	•	•	•	. , ,	

#### ZONING/CODE ENFORCEMENT

EXPENSES									
WAGES & SALARIES	01414 1400	83,518	83,986	84,826	87,378	87,378	93,840	6,462	7.4%
COMP PLAN WAGES	01414 1401	51	159	-	-	4.,4	55,511	-,	
HEALTH/LIFE/DISABILITY INS - CODES	01486 1510	20,646	17,838	19,914	20,231	20,231	21,519	1,288	6.4%
ER PAYROLL TAXES - CODES	01487 1640	6,849	6,862	6,597	6,927	6,927	6,220	(707)	-10.2%
CODE BOOKS/OTHER	01414 3000	11,817	6,980	11,002	10,200	8,000	27,000	19,000	237.5%
ZONING CONSULTANTS	01414 3050	120,510	30,888	12,119	22,000	45,000	15,000	(30,000)	-66.7%
COURT REPORTERS	01414 3100	3,714	2,463	2,333	4,000	4,000	4,000	-	0.0%
ZONING IT CONSULTING	01414 5001	336	336	336	343	343	350	7	2.0%
SUBTOTAL		247,441	149,512	137,126	151,079	171,879	167,929	(3,950)	-2.3%
LEGAL									
LEGAL - CODES	01414 3110	3,744	1,346	2,309	3,000	20,000	6,000	(14,000)	-70.0%
LEGAL - PLANNING COMMISSION	01414 3140	1,651	38	523	7,000	2,000	2,000	-	0.0%
LEGAL - ZONING HEARING BOARD	01414 3141	13,485	1,621	20,122	12,000	22,000	12,000	(10,000)	-45.5%
LEGAL - CONDITIONAL USE	01414 3142	2,393	3,880	5,351	8,000	3,000	6,000	3,000	100.0%
LEGAL - SUBDIVISION & LAND DEVELOP	01414 3143	-	63	-	1,500	1,000	1,500	500	50.0%
SUBTOTAL		21,273	6,948	28,305	31,500	48,000	27,500	(20,500)	-42.7%
CONSERVANCY BOARD									
WAGES - CONSERVANCY	01461 1400	342	464	696	730	730	738	8	1.1%
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	01461 2480		_	-	475	250	250	_	0.0%
GENERAL EXPENSE	01461 2482	50	50	_	500	400	400	-	0.0%
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	01461 3100	-	<del></del>	_	1,000	500	500	-	0.0%
LANDSCAPING	01461 3720	336	5,315	3,135	3,500	3,000	3,000	-	0.0%
SUBTOTAL		728	5,829	3,831	6,205	4,880	4,888	8	0.2%
HISTORICAL COMMISSION									
WAGES - HISTORICAL	01462 1400	256	245	-	730	350	738	388	110.9%
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	01462 2490	1,079	462	109	500		500	500	
GENERAL EXPENSE	01462 2492	4	18	85	800	3,000	800	(2,200)	-73.3%
MINOR EQUIP. PURCHASE	01462 2600	1,289	126	-	180	•	180	180	
MEMBERSHIPS/SUBS	01462 3000	120	145	195	365		365	365	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	01462 3100	-	_	~	200		200	200	
EVENTS	01462 5000	231	313	63	650		650	650	
CONTRIBUTIONS	01462 5200				-			~	

SUBTOTAL		2,979	1,309	453	3,425	3,350	3,433	83	2.5%
REVENUE									
FEES ZON-SUBDIV.LAND DEV.	01361 3000	400	800	750	-	450	450	-	0.0%
TREE GRANT REVENUE	01361 3100	-	-	_	-			•	
VISION PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	01361 3110	50,000	_	-	-			_	
FEASIBILITY STUDY GRANT	01361 3111	48,094	4,406	~	-			_	
HEARINGS-CONDITIONAL USE	01361 3400	-	900	1,350	600	900	900	-	0.0%
HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY	01361 3401	-	-	-	-			-	
ZONING HEARING BOARD - FEES	01361 3410	2,250	1,350	1,800	2,250	300	1,500	1,200	400.0%
SALES & DONATIONS - HISTORICAL COMMISSION	01361 3420	-	-	-	-		2,695	2,695	
SALE-MAPS & PUBLICATIONS	01361 5000	22	45	-	-			-	
ZONING - CIVIL VIOLATIONS	01331 1300	-	-	2,249	-	520		(520)	-100.0%
SUBTOTAL		100,766	7,501	6,149	2,850	2,170	5,545	3,375	155.5%
PUBLIC WORKS									
SANITATION									
EXPENSES									
SEWER WAGES	01429 1400	83,831	130,744	109,985	149,236	125,000	119,899	(5,101)	-4.1%
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB - PW SANITATION	01486 1521	10,281	18,114	14,502	19,550	13,500	22,538	9,038	66.9%
ER TAXES - PW SEWER	01487 1651	S,144	8,798	6,289	9,903	7,500	8,380	880	11.7%
GENERAL EXPENSE	01429 3000				-			_	
SPRAY IRRIG-BOND PRINCIPAL	01471 7320	18,000	18,000	19,000	20,000	20,000	22,000	2,000	10.0%
SPRAY IRRIGBOND INTEREST	01472 7320	5,491	4,742	3,966	3,148	3,148	2,260	(888)	-28.2%
SUBTOTAL		122,747	180,399	153,741	201,837	169,148	1 <b>7</b> 5,077	5,929	3.5%
REVENUE									
ON-LOT MANAGEMENT FEES	01364 1000	1,920	2,070	1,180	1,000	1,150	1,500	350	30.4%
SEWER INSPECTION FEES	01364 1001	360	780	240	400	400	400	-	0.0%
SPRAY IRRIGATION LOAN REV.	01387 1000	24,758	24,758	24,758	24,758	24,758	24,758	_	0.0%
DEVELOPER CONTRIB. FOR STORMWATER	01387 0170	-	2.,,700	21,730	21,750	,	,,,	_	5.570
TRANSF. FROM SEWER OPER.	01392 0500	229,601	346,300	278,328	320,648	295,000	300,000	5,000	1.7%
TRANSF. FROM MUNIC. AUTH.	01392 0700	32,303	30,166	30,896	32,410	32,410	32,000	(410)	-1.3%
SUBTOTAL		288,941	404,073	335,402	379,216	353,718	358,658	4,940	1.4%

STORMWATER

STORMWATER WAGES	01436 1400	44,628	33,230	24,717	37,930	45,000	36,892	(8,108)	-18.0%
STORMWATER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	01436 2450	79,647	170,906	25,703	110,000	80,000	60,000	(20,000)	-25.0%
STORMWATER MGMT.EXPENSE MS4	01436 3000	4,790	3,130	3,600	2,000	2,000	10,000	8,000	400.0%
STORMWATER ENGINEERING	01436 3130	12,506	21,945	19,124	20,000	5,000	5,000	-	0.0%
STORMWATER EQUIPMENT RENTAL	01436 3840	21,582	8,375	5,248	10,000	10,000	10,000	-	0.0%
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB - PW STORMWATER	01486 3840	9,517	5,901	5,245	6,369	6,369	6,935	566	8.9%
ER TAXES - PW STORMWATER	01487 3840	5,039	3,119	2,623	3,510	3,510	2,578	(932)	-26.6%
SUBTOTAL		177,708	246,605	86,259	189,809	151,879	131,405	(20,474)	-13.5%
REFUSE & RECYCLING									
EXPENSES									
SALARIES - ADMIN & FINANCE STAFF	01427 1400				-			<b></b>	
ERECYCLING EVENTS	01427 4900					5,000	5,000	_	0.0%
COUNTY HAZARDOUS WASTE	01427 4901					2,605	2,700	95	3.6%
ROADSIDE LITTER PICKUP	01427 4902					10,000	18,000	8,000	80.0%
·						,.	,	-,	
SUBTOTAL		-	-	-	-	17,605	25,700	8,095	46.0%
REVENUE									
HHW REBATES	01354 1500					1,200			
TRANSFER FROM REFUSE	01392 0600	63,157	69,590	60,300	74,000	70,000	71,960	1,960	2.8%
TRANSPERT ROLL RELIGIO	01352 0000	03,137	05,350	60,300	74,000	70,000	71,500	1,560	2.070
SUBTOTAL		63,157	69,590	60,300	74,000	71,200	71,960	760	1.1%
ROADS									
EXPENSES									
VEHICLE OPERATION - FUEL	01430 2320	39,248	32,491	33,820	47,500	55,000	57,000	2,000	3.6%
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS - FUEL TANK	01430 2325		- /-	241	-	579	,	(579)	-100.0%
VEHICLE MAINT AND REPAIR	01430 2330	128,364	147,122	143,366	132,600	125,000	132,000	7,000	5.6%
MINOR EQUIP. PURCHASE	01430 2600	18,199	18,188	11,266	22,000	18,000	23,503	S,503	30.6%
PUBLIC WORKS COMMUNICATIONS	01430 7000	-	-	1,695	-	,	,	-,	
CAP REPLACEMENT - HWY EQUIP	01430 7400	188,118	199,014	166,751	203,098	203,098	226,506	23,408	11.5%
CAP PURCHASE - HWY EQUIP	01430 7450	-	9,360	23,701	-	<b>,</b>	47,500	47,500	
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES - SIGNS	01433 2450	16,566	4,913	25,267	20,000	15,000	15,420	420	2.8%
UTILITIES - TRAFFIC LIGHTS	01433 2470	7,682	8,211	8,069	8,007	8,007	8,150	143	1.8%
MAINT. REPAIRS.TRAFF.SIG.	01433 2500	18,448	167,056	42,464	46,410	37,500	38,550	1,050	2.8%
STREET LIGHTING	01434 3610	12,007	14,972	12,972	15,000	15,000	15,420	420	2.8%
GENERAL EXPENSE - 5HOP	01437 2460	24,750	19,512	19,656	21,165	17,000	19,500	2,500	14.7%
SHOP - TOOLS	01437 2600	2,708	4,291	11,171	5,000	4,000	5,000	1,000	25.0%
HWY - SALARIES & WAGES	01438 1400	445,218	438,450	489,619	500,463	530,000	502,652	(27,348)	-5.2%
		,	,	,	-,	- /	,	\- \ <del>-</del> \-1	

SALARIES - ADMIN/FINANCE STAFF	01438 1500	22,295	25,209	24,167	27,931	25,431	29,192	3,761	14.8%
LEGAL - PUBLIC WORKS	01438 1510	114	23,203	24,107		527	23,232	(527)	-100.0%
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB INS - PUBLIC WORK	01486 1520	-	_	(74)	_	-		(32,7	100.078
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB INS - PW ROADS	01486 1524	58,243	56,813	68,828	61,315	69,000	94,488	25,488	36.9%
ER TAXES - PW ROADS	01487 1654	29,253	27,278	30,735	30,706	33,000	35,131	2,131	6.5%
ER PAYROLL TAXES - PW	01487 1650	-	27,270	50,755	-	33,000	33,131	2,231	0.570
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES-HIGHWAYS	01438 2450	182,987	208,691	138,245	180,000	135,000	175,000	40,000	29.6%
MATER. & SUPPLY-RESURFAC.	01438 2455	343,730	334,154	368,385	378,775	310,000	375,000	65,000	21.0%
TREE REMOVAL	01438 2460	89,883	65,380	89,820	70,000	65,000	70,000	5,000	7.7%
STREET TREE PLANTINGS	01438 2461		,	,	-	3,420	/	(3,420)	-100.0%
STORM DAMAGE	01438 2465	7,235	-	_	_	٠, ٠=-		(-//	
STORM DAMAGE - LABOR	01438 2470	., -			-				
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	01438 3840	49,369	67,400	34,759	60,000	60,000	60,000	•	0.0%
EQUIP. RENTAL -RESURFAC.	01438 3845	244,926	275,955	265,503	150,000	75,000	80,000	5,000	6.7%
UNIFORMS	01487 1910	19,170	25,115	29,248	20,000	30,000	30,840	840	2.8%
DRUG & ALCOHOL TESTING	01487 1550	1,196	528	475	800	800	800	_	0.0%
TRANSFER TO STATE LIQUID FUEL FUND	01492 0200				-			4	
SUBTOTAL		1,949,708	2,150,104	2,040,148	2,000,770	1,835,362	2,041,652	206,291	11.2%
REVENUE									
STREET ENCROACH, PERMITS	01322 8000	1,710	4,529	1,970	1,500	7,670	2,500	(5,170)	-67.4%
STORM DAMAGE - REVENUE	01322 8200	-	-		-			-	
PENN DOT RECHARGE GRASS CUTTING	01363 6000	394	397	401	397	397	397	~	0.0%
MAINTENANCE RECHARGES - CCCBI	01363 6001	-	6,234	6,951	7,000	5,000	5,140	140	2.8%
INSURANCE PROCEEDS - PUBLIC WORKS	01391 2000	40,070	88,911	3,828	-			-	
MISCELLANEOUS - PUBLIC WORKS	01363 2000	7,145	4,800	451	-	3,804	2,000	(1,804)	-47.4%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS TRAF SIG M&R	01392 0203	11,477	1,309	8,319	82,799	97,799	97,700	(99)	-0.1%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS STREET LIGHTING	01392 0204	-	-	**	13,548	13,548	13,534	(14)	-0.1%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS ROAD MATERIALS	01392 0205	-	-	-	108,689	108,689	108,579	(110)	-0.1%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS RESURFACING MAT'L	01392 0206	235,586	293,069	324,002	260,221	260,221	259,958	(263)	-0.1%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS - EQUIP RENTAL	01392 0207	153,008	176,105	170,456	30,483	30,483	30,452	(31)	-0.1%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS - TREE REMOVAL	01392 0208	-	*	4,240	-	-			
SUBTOTAL		449,390	575,354	520,619	504,637	527,611	520,260	(7,351)	-1.4%
SNOW									
EXPENSES									
SNOW - WAGES & SALARIES	01432 1400	59,096	51,612	39,218	58,912	72,013	59,949	(12,064)	-16.8%
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB - PW 5NOW	01486 1523	9,472	5,801	7,211	6,260	13,000	11,269	(1,731)	-13.3%
ER TAXES - PW SNOW	01487 1653	5,789	5,018	3,300	5,648	7,000	4,190	(2,810)	-40.1%
SNOW - MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	01432 2460	173,969	62,795	52,305	100,000	165,000	115,000	(50,000)	-30.3%
SNOW - MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS	01432 2500	26,440	52,702	23,476	45,000	25,000	37,500	12,500	50.0%

SNOW - EQUIPMENT RENTAL	01432 3840	18,180	12,231	13,320	12,000	25,000	15,000	(10,000)	-40.0%
CURTOTAL		202.045	100 150	120 020	227 020	207.017	342 00B	(64.105)	30.00/
SUBTOTAL		292,945	190,158	138,830	227,820	307,013	242,908	(64,105)	-20.9%
REVENUE									
MISC. REVENUE - SNOW	01332 8300	-	66,761	-	-			-	
TRFR FR LIQ FUELD - SNOW MATERIALS	01392 0201	31,143	33,486	23,855	41,874	41,874	41,832	(42)	-0.1%
TRFR FR LIQ FUELS SNOW EQUIP RENTAL	01392 0202	-	•	•	10,468	10,468	10,457	(11)	-0.1%
SUBTOTAL		31,143	100,247	23,855	52,342	52,342	52,289	(53)	-0.1%
		- , -	- ,	,-	. ,	. ,	,	ν- ,	
PARK AND RECREATION									
PARTICIPANT RECREATION									
EXPENSES									
P&R DIRECTORS WAGES	01452 1200	58,114	63,384	80,767	82,385	84,200	90,894	6,694	8.0%
SUMMER PROGRAM SALARIES	01452 1410	19,826	19,614	16,348	20,000	20,000	20,000	· <u>-</u>	0.0%
PUBLIC WORKS SUPPORT EGG HUNT	01452 1440				-			-	
PUBLIC WORKS SUPPORT COMM. DAY	01452 1450	4,088	3,036	6,090	6,000	4,500	4,500	-	0.0%
PUBLIC WORKS SUPPORT PUMPKIN FEST	01452 1455	1,684	1,782	2,152	1,305		1,305	1,305	
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB INSUR - PARK/REC	01486 1530	15,610	18,627	22,315	22,817	22,817	23,930	1,113	4.9%
ER PAYROLL TAXE5 - PARK/REC	01487 1670	7,164	6,832	7,334	8,402	8,402	9,053	651	7.7%
SUMMER PROGRAM SUPPLIES	01452 2000	5,952	3,813	3,275	3,900	3,000	3,084	84	2.8%
SUMMER PROGRAM FIELD TRIPS	01452 2010	7,749	7,801	6,083	7,500	6,500	6,682	182	2.8%
SUMMER PROGRAM - ENTERTAINMENT	01452 2020	100	· <u>-</u>	-	· _		-	_	
SUMMER PROGRAM GENERAL EXPENSE	01452 2025	943	1,779	322	1,500	1,300	1,336	36	2.8%
PRESCHOOLERS ENTERTAINMENT	01452 2030	1,050	954	450	1,071	1,071	1,101	30	2.8%
MINOR EQUIP. PURCHASE	01452 2600	,			· ·		· -	_	
GENERAL EXPENSE	01452 3000	595	3,753	1,593	3,060	2,500	2,570	70	2.8%
TRIPS	01452 3020	6,558	6,452	6,151	6,799	6,799	6,989	190	2.8%
PUMPKIN FESTIVAL	01452 3040	3,649	3,478	3,971	3,816	3,816	3,923	107	2.8%
EGG HUNT	01452 3050	1,054	1,362	1,387	1,415	1,594	1,639	45	2.8%
COMMUNITY DAY	01452 3204	24,535	22,167	42,527	25,000	26,025	26,754	729	2.8%
FARMERS MARKET EXPENSE	01452 3210	6,742	6,085	6,417	7,070	9,020	8,000	(1,020)	-11.3%
GOLF DAY - APPLEBROOK	01452 3505	17,905	21,010	7,620	20,450	13,500	20,450	6,950	51.5%
LEARN TO SKATE	01452 3507	1,008	1,848	1,190	1,911	-		-	
ART	01452 3508	-,0-0	38	_,	-,5		_	_	
ROBOTICS PROGRAM	01452 3509	662	182	76	765	765	786	21	2.7%
MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS	01452 3601	972	1,100	3,684	765	1,400	1,439	39	2.8%
LADIES & YOUTH TENNIS	01452 3701	2,167	1,088	2,040	, 00	1,607	1,995	388	24.1%
ZUMBA	01452 3710	4,713	4,332	3,671	5,100	3,500	3,598	98	2.8%
PILATES	01452 3711	1,459	1,609	1,848	1,836	1,836	1,887	51	2.8%
YOGA EXPENSE	01452 3712	-	-	12,038	8,670	8,670	8,913	243	2.8%
1004 EVI FIATE	01-32 37 12			12,000	0,070	0,070	0,525	2-1-3	2.070

HIGH SCHOOL ENTREPRENEURIAL ACADEMY	01452 3717	465	283	-	500	-	500	500	
ROCKETRY SUMMER CAMP	01452 3719	542	1,083	798	1,000	650	668	18	2.8%
HOLIDAY TREE CELEBRATION	01452 3720	184	423	303	510	510	524	14	2.7%
CRED.CARD BANK CHARGES	01452 3900	-	140	1,675	2,040	2,040	2,040	-	0.0%
AMPHITHEATER CONCERTS	01452 5150	6,863	3,802	3,638	5,000	6,200	6,374	174	2.8%
TRANSFER TO EVENT FUND	01492 5150	15,000	15,000	-	-	-	-	-	
SUBTOTAL		217,354	222,856	245,763	250,587	242,222	260,934	18,712	7.7%
REVENUE									
TRIPS	01367 3020	9,615	6,968	9,570	9,000	6,000	6,989	989	16.5%
SUMMER PROGRAM	01367 3100	29,403	21,512	25,745	25,745	25,212	25,212	-	0.0%
FULL DAY CAMP	01367 3102	, -	10,002	, -	, 	, *	•	_	
FRIENDS OF E.GOSHEN MISC. REVENUE	01367 3204	-	· -	-	-	-		_	
COMMUNITY DAY	01367 3205	28,677	25,111	47,988	31,000	28,048	31,254	3,206	11.4%
HARVEST FESTIVAL CONTRIBUTIONS	01367 3206	147	5,510	5,967	5,121	•	5,228	5,228	
EGG HUNT CONTRIBUTIONS	01367 3207	-	1,368	1,462	1,415	-	1,639	1,639	
AMPHITHEATER EVENTS	01367 3208	-	-	-	-			-	
FARMERS MARKET RENTAL	01367 3210	6,641	6,248	4,652	800	4,000	4,000	-	0.0%
AEROBICS-SPR/FALL/WTR	01367 3502	~	-	270	270	270	270	-	0.0%
GOLF APPLEBROOK/HMV	01367 3504	17,905	20,620	7,850	20,450	13,500	20,450	6,950	51.5%
LEARN TO SKATE	01367 3507	1,890	1,610	770	2,139			-	
ART	01367 3508	60	(15)	-	-			-	
ROBOTICS PROGRAM	01367 3509	7,557	10,070	6,430	7,000	7,000	7,000	-	0.0%
MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS	01367 3601	-	-	1,133	-	975	700	(275)	-28.2%
TENNIS COURT RENT	01367 3700	2,345	2,730	1,600	800	800	800	-	0.0%
LADIES & YOUTH TENNIS	01367 3701	2,598	1,350	1,995	1,995	1,995	1,995	-	0.0%
ZUMBA	01367 3710	5,603	4,707	4,311	5,100	3,500	3,598	98	2.8%
P!LATES	01367 3711	1,780	2,195	2,332	1,836	2,200	1,887	(313)	-14.2%
YOGA CLASSES	01367 3712	1,811	6,135	12,428	8,670	8,670	8,913	243	2.8%
HIGH SCHOOL ENTREPRENEURIAL ACADEMY	01367 3717	825	240	-	-	-	500	500	
ROCKETRY SUMMER CAMP	01367 3719	945	1,565	1,635	1,635	1,800	1,800	-	0.0%
HOLIDAY TREE CELEBRATION	01367 3720	-	-	-	500	-	500	500	
TRANS. FROM EVENTS FUND	01392 3205	-	-	60,058	-	•		-	
SUBTOTAL		117,801	127,925	196,195	123,476	103,970	122,735	18,765	18.0%
PARK MAINTENANCE									
EXPENSES									
SALARIES - PARK MAINT.	01454 1400	97,788	123,435	175,653	140,893	150,000	182,615	32,615	21.7%
SALARIES - ADMIN/FINANCE STAFF	01454 1500	5,551	5,585	5,676	5,155	5,155	5,079	(76)	-1.5%
HEALTH/LIFE/DISAB - PW PARKS	01486 1522	19,691	21,606	34,549	23,318	28,000	34,328	6,328	22.6%
ER TAXES - PW PARKS	01487 1652	9,163	10,815	14,741	12,174	13,500	12,763	(737)	-5.5%

# PROPOSED GENERAL FUND BUDGET, NOVEMBER 13, 2018

MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES									
MAIN TENANCE SOFFLIES	01454 2000	15,417	8,398	5,759	6,120	9,000	8,000	(1,000)	-11.1%
TREE REMOVAL-PARK	01454 2460	-	27,333	4,690	10,000	~	10,000	10,000	
MINOR EQUIPMENT	01454 2600	688	410	1,046	4,500	2,500	8,570	6,070	242.8%
GENERAL EXPENSE	01454 3000	1,569	622	1,827	1,600	5,000	3,000	(2,000)	-40.0%
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	01454 3100	16,091	22,148	74,091	5,000	18,000	16,000	(2,000)	-11.1%
UTILITIES	01454 3600	5,995	6,363	5,343	7,000	6,000	6,000	_	0.0%
BUTTERFLY GARDEN	01454 3708	-	3,313	350	500	-		-	
LANDSCAPING	01454 3710	12,296	3,631	3,240	6,000	5,000	5,000	-	
POND TREATMENT	01454 3711	12,414	11,832	8,606	112,000	12,000	12,000	-	
POND LANDSCAPING & REHAB	01454 3712	-	-	-	-	140,000	120,000	(20,000)	-14.3%
MILLTOWN DAM	01454 3718	38,921	94,294	3,812	2,000			-	
REMOVAL OF INVASIVE SPECIES	01454 3719	-		-	2,000	1,000	1,000	_	0.0%
BASKETBALL COURT	01454 3720				-	•	,	-	
TOT LOT	01454 3724	260	2,060	-	1,500	-		_	
SATELITE PARK IMPROVEMENT (PONDS)	01454 3725	1,418	21	_	1,000	-		_	
PAVING	01454 3726	,			_			_	
EQUIPMENT MAINT. & REPAIR	01454 3740	21,340	47,109	33,484	40,000	30,000	30,840	840	2.8%
HERSHEY MILL DAM REPAIR	01454 7300	· -	·-	9,217	1,000	, -	,	_	
HERSHEY MILL DAM - GENERAL	01454 7301	3,250	3,250	3,245	3,245	5,345	5,345	_	0.0%
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT - PARK & REC	01454 7400	19,046	18,371	14,181	19,065	19,065	30,078	11,013	57.8%
CAPITAL PURCHASE - PARK & REC	01454 7450	23,462	,		10,000	-	<b>,</b>	,	
PARK LED SIGN	01454 7502	,,-			,	_			
	••••								
SUBTOTAL		304,360	410,598	399,510	414,070	449,565	490,618	41,053	9.1%
SUBTOTAL  FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE		304,360	410,598	399,510	414,070	449,565	490,618	41,053	9.1%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE		304,360	410,598	399,510	414,070	449,565	490,618	41,053	9.1%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES	01454 0000			·	,	,	,	·	
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE	01454 8000	10,865	13,715	19,523	15,655	16,500	20,291	3,791	23.0%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED	01486 1528	10,865 2,188	13,715 2,401	19,523 3,842	15,655 2,591	16,500 3,200	20,291 3,814	3,791 614	23.0% 19.2%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE	01486 1528 01487 16S8	10,865 2,188 1,018	13,715 2,401 1,202	19,523 3,842 1,638	15,655 2,591 1,353	16,500 3,200 1,800	20,291 3,814 1,418	3,791	23.0%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716	10,865 2,188 1,018 -	13,715 2,401 1,202 218	19,523 3,842 1,638 165	15,655 2,591 1,353 200	16,500 3,200 1,800	20,291 3,814	3,791 614	23.0% 19.2%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE  VOLLEYBALL COURTS	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304	13,715 2,401 1,202 218	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 -	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 -	16,500 3,200 1,800 - -	20,291 3,814 1,418 -	3,791 614	23.0% 19.2% -21.2%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE VOLLEYBALL COURTS SOCCER FIELDS	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300	3,791 614 (382)	23.0% 19.2% -21.2%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE  VOLLEYBALL COURTS	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304	13,715 2,401 1,202 218	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 -	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 -	16,500 3,200 1,800 - -	20,291 3,814 1,418 -	3,791 614	23.0% 19.2% -21.2%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE VOLLEYBALL COURTS SOCCER FIELDS	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300	3,791 614 (382)	23.0% 19.2% -21.2%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE  VOLLEYBALL COURTS  SOCCER FIELDS  BALL FIELDS	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545 3,945	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860 2,848	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160 3,854	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300 4,500	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300 4,500	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300 4,500	3,791 614 (382) - -	23.0% 19.2% -21.2% 0.0% 0.0%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE  VOLLEYBALL COURTS  SOCCER FIELDS  BALL FIELDS	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545 3,945	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860 2,848	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160 3,854	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300 4,500	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300 4,500	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300 4,500	3,791 614 (382) - -	23.0% 19.2% -21.2% 0.0% 0.0%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE VOLLEYBALL COURTS SOCCER FIELDS BALL FIELDS SUBTOTAL	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545 3,945	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860 2,848	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160 3,854	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300 4,500	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300 4,500	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300 4,500	3,791 614 (382) - -	23.0% 19.2% -21.2% 0.0% 0.0%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE  VOLLEYBALL COURTS  SOCCER FIELDS  BALL FIELDS  SUBTOTAL  REVENUE	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722 01454 3723	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545 3,945	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860 2,848 21,243	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160 3,854	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300 4,500	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300 4,500 27,300	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300 4,500 31,323	3,791 614 (382) - -	23.0% 19.2% -21.2% 0.0% 0.0% 14.7%
FACILITIES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  EXPENSES  PARK WAGES THAT GENERATE REVENUE  BENEFITS - PARK REVENUE GENERATED  ER TAX PARK MAINT GENERATE REVENUE  TENNIS COURT MAINTENANCE  VOLLEYBALL COURTS  SOCCER FIELDS  BALL FIELDS  SUBTOTAL  REVENUE  PARK FEES	01486 1528 01487 1658 01454 3716 01454 3721 01454 3722 01454 3723	10,865 2,188 1,018 - 1,304 545 3,945 19,866	13,715 2,401 1,202 218 - 860 2,848 21,243	19,523 3,842 1,638 165 - 1,160 3,854 30,182	15,655 2,591 1,353 200 - 1,300 4,500 25,599	16,500 3,200 1,800 - - 1,300 4,500 27,300	20,291 3,814 1,418 - 1,300 4,500 31,323	3,791 614 (382) - -	23.0% 19.2% -21.2% 0.0% 0.0% 14.7%

#### DEBT SERVICE

PRINCIPAL									
GEN.OBLIGT/B PRINCIPAL	01471 7300				_				
PARK BOND PRINCIPAL	01471 7310	192,000	203,000	214,000	225,000	225,000	237,000	12,000	5.3%
PUB.WKS BLDG - PRINCIPAL	01471 7330	128,997	133,993	139,444	144,894	144,894	150,800	5,906	4.1%
REFURBISH T/B-PRINCIPAL	01471 7340	25,799	26,799	27,889	28,979	28,979	30,160	1,181	4.1%
WILLISTOWN CONSERVATION TRUST	01471 7345	15,480	16,079	16,733	17,388	17,388	18,096	708	4.1%
PAOLI PIKE & 352 INTERSECTION	01471 7350	73,580	76,430	79,539	82,648	82,648	86,016	3,368	4.1%
WESTTOWN ROAD BRIDGE - PRINCIPAL	01471 7355	22,497	23,368	24,319	25,269	25,269	26,299	1,030	4.1%
PARK BRIDGE OVER RIDLEY CREEK	01471 7360	6,450	6,700	6,972	7,245	7,245	7,540	295	4.1%
PARK WARNING LGHT @ APPLEBROOK	01471 7365	2,167	2,251	2,343	2,434	2,434	2,533	99	4.1%
WESTTOWN WAY LOT - PRINCIPAL	01471 7370	2,580	2,680	2,789	2,898	2,898	3,016	118	4.1%
PAOLI PK & LINE RDTURN LANES	01471 7375	6,450	6,700	6,972	7,245	7,245	7,540	295	4.1%
SERIES 2017 BOND PRINCIPAL	01471 7373	-		0,372	7,243 5,000	5,000	5,000	293	0.0%
SERIES 2017 BOND PRINCIPAL	014/1 /380	-	-	-	5,000	3,000	3,000	-	0.0%
SUBTOTAL		476,000	498,000	521,000	549,000	549,000	574,000	25,000	4.6%
INTEREST									
GEN.OBLIGT/B INTEREST	01472 7300				_				
PARK - BOND INTEREST	01472 7310	42,183	34,314	25,998	17,235	17,235	8,019	(9,216)	-53.5%
PUBLIC WORKS BLDG - INTEREST	01472 7330	58,247	52,669	46,875	40,846	40,846	34,579	(6,267)	-1S.3%
REFURBISH T/B -INTEREST	01472 7340	11,649	10,534	9,375	8,169	8,169	6,916	(1,253)	-15.3%
WILLISTOWN CONSERVATION TRUST	01472 7345	6,990	6,320	5,625	4,901	4,901	4,150	(751)	-15.3%
PAOLI PIKE & 352 INTERSECTION	01472 7350	33,224	30,043	26,737	23,297	23,297	19,724	(3,573)	-15.3%
WESTTOWN ROAD BRIDGE	01472 7355	10,158	9,186	8,175	7,123	7,123	6,030	(1,093)	-15.3%
PARK BRIDGE OVER RIDLEY CREEK	01472 7360	2,912	2,633	2,344	2,042	2,042	1,729	(313)	-15.3%
PARK WARNING LGHT @ APPLEBROOK	01472 7365	978	885	787	686	686	581	(105)	-15.3%
PURCHASE LOT WESTTOWN WAY	01472 7370	1,165	1,053	938	817	817	692	(125)	-15.3%
PAOL! PK/LINE-LEFT TURN LANES	01472 7375	2,912	2,633	2,344	2,042	2,042	1,729	(313)	-15.3%
SERIES 2017 BOND INTEREST	01472 7380	-	-	18,183	142,300	142,300	142,250	(50)	0.0%
SUBTOTAL		170,420	150,271	147,380	249,458	249,458	226,399	(23,059)	-9.2%
NON-CORE FUNCTION INCOME									
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX	01310 1000	1,043,058	686,792	1,209,969	575,000	750,000	585,000	(165,000)	-22.0%
		1,043,058	686,792	1,209,969	575,000	750,000	585,000	(165,000)	-22.0%
5.0N= NG0.45 Thurs									
EARNED INCOME TAXES	01340 3000	4 653 617	C 012 070	E 024 400	F 101 COO	F 050 000	F 101 400	1.41.400	3.004
EARNED INCOME TAXES	01310 2000	4,652,617	5,012,979	5,024,498	5,181,600	5,050,000	5,191,400	141,400	2.8%
EIT REFUND\$	01403 3141	(49,216)	(55,931)	(44,598)	~			-	

SUBTOTAL		4,603,401	4,957,049	4,979,900	5,181,600	5,050,000	5,191,400	141,400	2.8%
LOCAL SERVICES TAX LOCAL SERVICES TAX REVENUE LST TAX - REFUND	01310 9000 01403 3120	324,701 (319)	374,959 (335)	344,499 (52)	348,000 -	348,000	348,000	- -	0.0%
		324,382	374,624	344,447	348,000	348,000	348,000	-	0.0%
REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX									
R.E.PROPERTY TAX	01301 1000	2,014,882	2,018,679	2,048,380	2,045,225	2,045,225	2,058,525	13,300	0.7%
PROPERTY TAX - LIEN REVENUE	01301 5000	8,394	10,408	9,419	10,000	10,000	10,000	***	0.0%
PROPERTY TAX - INTERIM	01301 6000	4,873	30,561	1,369	-	12,711		(12,711)	-100.0%
PROPERTY TAX - DISCOUNT	01301 7000	(36,464)	(37,442)	(37,488)	(37,396)	(37,396)	(37,396)		0.0%
PROPERTY TAX - PENALTY	01319 0100	5,182	7,522	4,196	, 5,500	5,500	5,500	_	0.0%
PROPERTY TAX - CERT FEES	01361 6500	2,565	3,245	2,760	2,800	2,800	2,800	-	0.0%
SUBTOTAL		1,999,431	2,032,973	2,028,636	2,026,129	2,038,840	2,039,429	589	0.0%
CABLE TELEVIS.FRANCHISE	01321 8000	462,319	470,236	476,562	489,600	464,600	450,000	(14,600)	-3.1%
		462,319	470,236	476,562	489,600	464,600	450,000	(14,600)	-3.1%
OTHER									
INTEREST EARNINGS	01340 1000	10,775	13,340	50,024	55,000	80,000	75,000	(5,000)	-6.3%
RENT OF PROPERTIES - POLICE	01342 2000	11,392	11,392	11,392	11,392	11,392	11,109	(283)	-2.5%
P.U. REALTY TAX	01355 0100	8,684	8,949	8,278	8,278	8,278	8,278	(200)	0.0%
TRANSFER FROM FUND BALANCE	01392 0100	-	-	-	395,066	<b>5</b> ,=. <b>5</b>	425,403		3.0,2
					002,000		,		
TOTAL OTHER		30,852	33,682	69,695	469,736	99,670	519,790	420,120	421.5%
N== -5000 #6									
NET RESULTS		2,816,984	2,911,515	2,919,340	-				
TOTAL REVENUE		10,147,460	10,437,774	10,796,288	10,912,613	10,607,323	10,926,515	319,192	3.0%
TOTAL EXPENSES		9,941,807	10,296,994	10,519,433	10,912,613	10,554,349	10,926,515	372,166	3.5%
NET RESULTS		205,653	140,780	276,855		52,973			
HET RESOLIS		203,033	140,760	2/0,000	-	22,213	-		

ENDING FUND BALANCE (NET OF 2019 TRANSFER FROM FUND BALANCE)

5,584,263

5,158,860

# 2019 Proposed Pass Through Budget-East Goshen Township, December 4, 2019 for Adoption

Account Title	Acct#	2018 Adopted	2018 YE Projection	2019 Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
GENERAL FUND						
PASS THROUGH ACCOUNTS						
FIRE						
FIREFIGHTERS - WAGE EXPENSE FIREFIGHTERS - HEALTH INS EXPENSE FIRE CO. PAYROLL PROCESS - EXPENSE FIRE CO. WORKERS COMP INS - EXPENSE FIRE CO. PAYROLL TAX - EXPENSE VALIC - ER INR 457 - ER	01411 1300 01411 2000 01411 2300 01411 2500 01487 1660 01487 1661 01487 1665	1,100,000 300,000 4,529 102,300 93,614 10,000 12,000	1,100,000 300,000 4,529 102,300 93,614 10,000 12,000	1,133,000 321,000 4,7\$5 115,000 96,422 16,000 13,500	33,000 21,000 226 12,700 2,808 6,000 1,500	3.0% 7.0% 5.0% 12.4% 3.0% 60.0% 12.5%
REVENUE  FF SHARE OF INSURANCE DIVIDENDS  PAID FIRE CO. REIMB REVENUE	01380 0121 01380 0130	- 1,622,443	1,622,443	1,699,677	77,234	4.8%
SUBTOTAL		<b></b>	-	-	-	
HYDRANTS HYDRANTS - RECHARGE EXPENSE HYDRANTS - RECHARGE REVENUE	01411 3631 01383 1200	28,180 28,180	28,180 28,180	30,716 30,716	2,536 2,536	9.0% 9.0%
SUBTOTAL		-	-			

# 2019 Proposed Pass Through Budget-East Goshen Township, December 4, 2019 for Adoption

			2018 YE			
Account Title	Acct #	2018 Adopted	Projection	2019 Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
VOLUNTEER FF RELIEF ASSOCIATION						
VOL.FIRE RELIEF ASSOC EXPENSE	01411 5250	154,049	103,740	103,740	_	0.0%
VOL.FIRE RELIEF ASSOC REVENUE	01355 1000	154,049	103,740	103,740	-	0.0%
SUBTOTAL		-	-			
PENSION FIREFIGHTERS						
FF PENSION - EXPENSE	01483 5320	65,465	65,465	92,980	27,515	42.0%
FF PENSION - REVENUE (STATE AID)	01355 0515	65,465	65,465	92,980	27,515	42.0%
SUBTOTAL		~	<b>35</b>			
TIDEFICULTEDS FILE CUADOES						
FIREFIGHTERS FUEL CHARGES FIRE COMPANY FUEL - EXPENSE	01411 1320	25,000	25,000	26,000	1,000	4.0%
FIRE COMPANY FUEL - REVENUE	01380 0129	25,000	25,000	26,000	1,000	4.0%
SUBTOTAL						
SOBIOTAL		••	u.			
POLICE PENSION OFFICE STAFF						
EXPENSES						
POLICE PENSION OFFICE - EXPENSE	01483 5330	10,277	10,277	10,695	418	4.1%
WEGO POLICE PENSION PLAN EXPENSE	01410 5250	133,626	-	~	-	
REVENUES						
POLICE PENSION OFFICE - REVENUE	01380 0140	-				

# 2019 Proposed Pass Through Budget-East Goshen Township, December 4, 2019 for Adoption

			2018 YE			
Account Title	Acct #	2018 Adopted	Projection	2019 Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
POLICE PENSION OFFICE - STATE AID	01355 0520	(10,277)	10,277	10,695	418	4.1%
WEGO POLICE PENSION PLAN REVENUE	01355 0525	133,626	-	M		
SUBTOTAL		-	-			
TOTAL REVENUES		2,039,040	1,855,105	1,963,808	108,703	5.9%
TOTAL EXPENSES		2,039,040	1,855,105	1,963,808	108,703	5.9%
NET DECLUTE						
NET RESULTS		-	_	-	-	

## 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

# For Adoption 2019 EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP OTHER FUNDS PROPOSED BUDGET, 12/4/18

Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	2018 Y/E Projection	2019 Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
STATE LIQUID FUEL FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						502	502		
REVENUE									
STATE INTEREST EARNINGS	02341 <b>1</b> 000	498	624	5,562	5,200	9,471	9,471	-	0.0%
STATE LIQUID FUELS	02355 0300	430,711	503,447	525,51 <b>1</b>	542,883	553,311	552,743	(568)	-0.1%
TOTAL REVENUE		431,209	504,071	531,073	\$48,083	562,782	562,214	(568)	-0.1%
EXPENSES									
SNOW - MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	02432 2450	3 <b>1</b> ,143	33,486	23,855	4 <b>1</b> ,874	42,997	42,954	(43)	-0.1%
SNOW-EQUIPMENT RENTAL	02432 3840	,	,	•	10,468	10,749	<b>10</b> ,738	(11)	
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	02433 2450	-	-	1,562	•	· <u>-</u>	-	-	
MAINT. & REPAIRS-TRAF.SIG	02433 3720	11,477	1,309	6,757	82,799	85,020	84,934	(86)	-0.1%
STREET LIGHTING	02434 3720				13,548	<b>1</b> 3,911	13,897	(14)	-0.1%
STORM WATER MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	02436 2450	-	-	-	108,689	111,604	<b>1</b> 11,491	(1 <b>1</b> 3)	-0.1%
HIGHWAYSRESURFACING	02438 2455	235,586	293,069	324,002	260,221	267,200	266,930	(270)	-0.1%
TREE REMOVAL	02438 2460	-	-	4,240	-	-	-	-	
EQUIPMENT RENTAL	02438 384 <b>0</b>	153,008	1 <b>7</b> 6,105	170,456	30,483	31,302	31,270	(32)	-0. <b>1</b> %
TOTAL EXPENSES		43 <b>1</b> ,214	503,969	530,873	548,082	562,782	562,214	(568)	-0.1%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		(5)	102	201	1	0	-	(0)	
ENDING FUND BALANCE						502	502		

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			. 5( )	aoption		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct#	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
CAPITAL RESERVE FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE					6,024,031	6,024,031	5,944,780		
REVENUE									
INTEREST - SINKING FUND	03341 1000	22,494	24,927	48,310	60,000	90,000	90,000	-	0.0%
PROCEEDS FROM SALE OF MACH & EQUIP	03341 2000	-	27,250	-	-	48,750		(48,750)	-100.0%
DCNR PLAYGROUND GRANT	03354 0700	-	-	225,000	<b>-</b>	250,000		(250,000)	-100.0%
PECO GEOTHERMAL GRANT	0 <b>3</b> 354 1000	3,7 <b>2</b> 6	-		-			-	
DVRPC BRIDGE GRANT	03354 2000	-	330,198	66,005				_	
CHESCO TRAIL GRANT	03354 3000					-	153,400	153,400	
DCNR C2P2	03354 4000						100,000	100,000	
PLAYGROUND DONATIONS	03387 6000	-	-	10,000	-	12,866		(12,866)	-100.0%
INSURANCE CLAIMS	03391 2000	4,923	-	**	-	4,228		(4,228)	-100.0%
CAP.REPLACTRANSFOFFICE	03392 0800	11,543	7, <b>113</b>	10,901	1 <b>7,</b> 177	17,879	14,968	(2,911)	-16.3%
CAP.PURCHASE TRANSFTWP.BLDG.	03392 0801	-	70,698	38,941	420,000	524,207	31,000	(493,207)	-94.1%
CAP.REPLACEMENT TRANSFTWP.BLDG.	03392 0802	102,876	62,733	54,957	115,152	85,000	60,123	(24,877)	-29.3%
CAP. REPLACEMENT TRANSFHIGHWAY	03392 0804	188, <b>1</b> 18	199,014	<b>1</b> 66,751	203,098	203,098	226,506	23,408	11.5%
CAP.PURCHASE-TRANSFHIGHWAY	03392 0805	-	9,360	23,701	-		47,500	47,500	
CAP.REPLACEMENT -TRANSFPARK	03392 0806	42,508	<b>1</b> 8,371	14,181	19,065	19,065	30,078	<b>1</b> 1,013	57.8%
CAP.PURCHASE - TRANSF PARK	03392 0807	-	-	-	10,000	-		-	
TRANSFER FROM BOND FUND	03392 0850		-	503,886	-	231,129		(231,129)	-100.0%
TOTAL REVENUE		376,189	749,665	1,162,633	844,492	1,486,222	753,575	(732,647)	-49.3%
EXPENSES									
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT - OFFICE EQUIP	03401 7400	_	4,039	19,410	24,500	21,340	12,000	(9,340)	-43.8%
CAPITAL PURCHASE - OFFICE EQUIP	03401 7450	1,431	-	-	/	702	,-	(702)	-100.0%
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT - SOFTWARE	03407 7400	17,720	_	_	_			-	
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT-TWP BLDG	03409 7400	6,064	6,218	249,419	-	2,172	125,000	122,828	5655.1%
CAPITAL PURCHASE - TWP BLDG	03409 7450	9,174	9,553	40,243	420,000	524,207	31,000	(493,207)	-94.1%
CAP REPLACEMENT SUBSTATION/D.COUR		-	-	.0,2 .5		== ·/== ·	22,200	(133,207)	2
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT - HWY EQUIP	03430 7400	250,407	188,261	195,171	413,000	610,739	169,000	(441,739)	-72.3%
CAPITAL PURCHASE - HWY EQUIP	03430 7450	-	9,360	22,588	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,	47,500	47,500	
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT - PARK & REC	03454 7400	_	19,016	15,131	_		,_ 50	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- · · · ·		,	<i>,</i>					

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			For A	doption		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
CAPITAL PURCHASE - PARK & REC	03454 7450	-	-	394,737	10,000	334,258		(334,258)	-100.0%
CAPITAL - HERSHEY MILL REPAIR	03457 7450	<del>-</del>	36,063	19,267	=		430,000	430,000	
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT - MILLTOWN DAM	03458 7450	-	41, <b>1</b> 20	56,529	-			-	
CAPITAL - PARK CROSSING	03459 7401	23,462	-	-	-			-	
CAPITAL - E. BOOT RD BRIDGE	03459 <b>7</b> 450	37,906	457,348	NA.	-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - SEGMT.A	03460 7401				-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - SEGMT.B	03460 <b>7</b> 402				-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - SEGMT.C	03460 7403	-	98,580	111,286	-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - SEGMT.D	03460 7404	-	•	6,876	-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - 5EGMT.E	03460 7405	-	-	6,876	-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - SEGMT.F	03460 7406	-	<b>1</b> ,000	42,239	-			-	
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - SEGMT.G	03460 7407	-	-	38,106	-	72,055	100,000	27,945	38.8%
PAOLI PK.TRAIL - ALL SEGMENTS	03460 7408	-	67,293	-	-			-	
TRANSFER TO SEWER CAPITAL RESV	03492 0800						100,000	100,000	
								<b>(</b>	
TOTAL EXPENSES		346,164	937,851	1,217,877	867,500	1,565,473	1,014,500	(550,973)	<del>-</del> 35.2%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		30,025	(188,186)	(55,244)	(23,008)	(79,251)	(260,925)		
		- <b></b>	(200,200)	(22)- / 1/	(==,500)	(, -,=-=)	(220,220)		
ENDING FUND BALANCE					6,001,023	5,944,780	5,683,855		

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

_	_	
Enr	A 40	ption
r Ot	Auv	DUDII

			For A	doption		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title TRANSPORTATION FUND	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE IMPACT FEE BALANCE NON-IMPACT BALANCE						1 <b>,079,157</b> 333,851 745,306	<b>1,085,757</b> 336,851 748,906		
REVENUE INTEREST EARNINGS INTEREST - IMPACT FEE PENNDOT GO GREEN GRANT IMPACT FEE - 352/PAOLI PIKE IMPACT FEES	04341 1000 04341 1010 04361 1000 04363 1010 04387 1010	2,263 1S9 - - 1,585	2,282 439 - - 10,9 <b>2</b> S	4,083 1,213 - - 1,585	2,500 1,000 257,S00 793	4,600 3,000	<b>2</b> ,500 3,000 257,500	(2,100) - 257,500 - -	-45.7% 0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE		4,007	13,647	6,881	261,793	7,600	263,000	255,400	3360.5%
EXPENSES TRAFFIC STUDY TRAFFIC VIDEO ROUTE 3 INTERACTIVE SIGNALS BOOT ROAD WIDENING SIGNALS	04439 6040 04439 606 <b>6</b> 04439 6076 04439 6077 04439 6078	10,648	-	<b>2</b> ,583 -	- - 515,000 100,000	1,000	515,000 60,000	- (1,000) - 515,000 - 60,000	-100.0%
TOTAL EXPENSES		10,648	-	2,583	615,000	1,000	575,000	574,000	57400.0%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		14,655	13,647	9,463	(353,207)	6,600	(312,000)		
ENDING FUND BALANCE IMPACT FEE BALANCE NON-IMPACT BALANCE						1,085,75 <b>7</b> 336,851 748,906	773,7S7 339,851 433,906		

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			10.7	аорисп		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
SEWER OPERATING FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						886,672	838,846		
REVENUE									
INTEREST EARNINGS	05341 1000	620	702	1,084	600	10,000	10,000	-	0.0%
REVENUE - SEWER FEES	05364 1000	3,052,682	3,182,588	3,526,746	3,48 <b>7</b> ,875	3,375,000	3,464,844	89,844	2.7%
REVENUE - SEWER PENALTIES	05364 1010	40,999	40,078	38,988	40,000	40,000	40,000	_	0.0%
REVENUE - LIEN PAYMENTS	05364 1025	94,319	93,946	62,280	70,000	<b>7</b> 0,000	70,000	-	0.0%
REVENUE - SEWER CERTIFICATION FEES	05364 1030	728	858	958	600	850	600	(250)	-29.4%
REVENUE - WG CONVEYANCE FEE	05364 1040	12,326	12,945	6,307	12,500	2,516	8,000	5,484	218.0%
ADMIN.COST FROM WESTTOWN	05364 1060	3,861	3,861	3,861	3,861	3,861	3,861	-	0.0%
O&M FEES FOR BARKWAY PUMP STATION	05364 1070	11,101	16,524	18,486	65,700	18,000	35,816	17,816	99.0%
O&M FEES FOR ASHBRIDGE PUMP STATIO	05364 1080	1,076	1,109	2,976	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	0.0%
MISCELLANEOUS SEWER REVENUE	05380 1000	-	-	12,203	-			***	
SEWER INSURANCE CLAIMS	05391 2000	-	=	764	-			-	
REIMB.PRINC.&INTEREST M.A	05392 0710	27,409	28,092	55,988	-			-	
XFER FROM SEWER SINKING	05392 0800	344	31,214	-	-			-	
TOTAL REVENUE		3,245,121	3,411,917	3,730,640	3,682,636	3,521,727	3,634,621	112,894	3.2%
CHESTER CREEK EXPENSES									
C.C. METER5 -WAGES	05420 1400	11,480	5,954	1,802	9,000	5,000	5,140	140	2.8%
C.C. INTERCEPTOR - WAGES	05420 1401	658	1,655	848	1,000	2,200	2,262	62	2.8%
C.C. COLLECTION - WAGES	05420 1402	26,929	33,560	35,083	43,367	41,000	42,148	1,148	2.8%
C.C. COLLECTION - WAGES - 1&1	05420 1404	-	161	-	-	2,000	2,056	56	2.8%
ASHBRIDGE WAGES	05420 1405	7,365	8,895	12,504	8,500	8,700	8,944	244	2.8%
MILL VALLEY - WAGES	05420 1406	8,043	7,171	9,117	8,200	10,500	10,794	294	2.8%
C.C. METERS -VEHICLE OPER.	05420 2510	11,698	6,433	1,626	9,400	6,000	6,168	168	2.8%
C.C. INTERCPT-VEHICLE OPER	05420 2511	723	1,268	408	867	2,000	2,056	56	2.8%
C.C. COLLECVEHICLE OPER.	05420 2512	22,723	31,320	17,252	30,000	29,000	29,812	812	2.8%
C.C. COLLECTVEH OPER - I&I	05420 2514	•••	_	-	-		-	-	
ASHBRIDGE - VEHICLE OPER	05420 2515	5,333	4,688	10,084	5,800	6,500	6,682	182	2.8%
MILL VALLEY - VEHICLE OPER	05420 2516	5,102	4,550	4,304	5,200	11,000	11,308	308	2.8%
C.C. COLLECPROF.5ERVICE5	05420 3102	<b>*</b>	-	700	-			-	

## 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			For A	doption		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
C.C. METERS - UTILITIES	05420 3600	148	123	117	143	120	123	3	2.5%
C.C. INTERCEPTOR-UTILITIES	05420 3601	537	965	1,056	1,122	1,150	1,182	32	2.8%
C.C. COLLECTION -UTILITIES	05420 3602	14,510	16,424	17,196	18,360	18,800	19,326	526	2.8%
C.C. METER5-MAINT.& REPRS.	05420 3700	4,271	5,656	4,167	6,872	6,400	6,579	179	2.8%
C.C. INTERCEPTMAINT.&REP	05420 3700	2,158	967	4,184	3,208	2,900	2,981	81	2.8%
C.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR.	05420 3701	36,012	133,978	68,807	99,389	220,000	35,000	(185,000)	-84.1%
C.C. INTERCEPTMAINT & REP - I&I	05420 3702	30,012	133,770	00,007	2,000	1,000	1,028	(183,000)	2.8%
C.C. COLLECTMAINT & REP - I&I	05420 3703	1,709	_	11,495	2,000	13,000	13,364	364	2.8%
A5HBRIDGE-MAINT.&REPR	05420 3705	169		-	2,000	13,000	13,304	-	2.6%
C.C. WEST GOSHEN OPER/MAINT	05420 3850	794,428	751,300	633,797	640,000	640,000	672,000	32,000	5.0%
C.C. WEST GOSTIEN OF ENTWAINT	05420 3850	734,428	731,300	033,737	040,000	040,000	072,000	32,000	5.0%
TOTAL CHESTER CREEK EXPENSES		953,997	1,015,069	834,548	894,428	1,027,270	878,953	(148,317)	-14.4%
		,	,- ,	,	,	, ,, -	-,	· //	
DIDLEY ODERY EVOENCE									
RIDLEY CREEK EXPENSES	05433 4400	2.065	42.027	7 200	10.000	0.000	0.004	224	2.00/
R.C. STP- WAGES	05422 1400	3,065	13,027	7,280	10,000	8,000	8,224	224	2.8%
R.C. COLLEC WAGES	05422 1401	11,436	51,932	26,284	27,024	28,500	29,298	798	2.8%
R.C. COLLECTIONS WAGES I&I	05422 1402	- 01 602		4,445		00.500	-	2 = 2 4	2.00/
R.C. STP- CHEMICAL5	05422 2440	91,603	89,597	84,952	93,072	90,500	93,034	2,534	2.8%
R.C. COLLECCHEMICALS	05422 2441	5,607	5,834		7,439	12,500	12,850	350	2.8%
R.C. STP-VEHICLE OPER.	05422 2510	2,675	8,881	3,372	7,000	5,800	5,962	162	2.8%
R.C. COLLEC-VEHICLE OPER.	05422 2511	6,906	32,633	19,018	22,000	22,000	22,616	616	2.8%
R.C. COLLECTVEH OPERATING - I&I	05422 2512	-		4,215	-		-		
R.C. STP-MINOR EQUIP.	05422 2600	337	272	-	1,224	500	514	14	2.8%
R.C. COLLECMINOR EQUIP.	05422 2601	-	2,636		•		-		
R.C. COLLECPROF.SERVICE	05422 3102	-	-	700	-		-		
R.C STP -UTILITIES	05422 3600	128,591	127,120	125,684	133, <b>9</b> 26	123,500	126,958	3,458	2.8%
R.C. COLLECUTILITIES	05422 3601	9,094	5,845	6,736	7,344	7,344	7,550	206	2.8%
R.C. STP-MAINT.& REPAIRS	05422 3700	79,234	138,332	58,194	113,144	90,000	92,520	2,520	2.8%
R.C. COLLECMAINT.& REPR	05422 3701	36,870	68,156	28,481	76,236	170,000	32,000	(138,000)	
R.C. COLLECTION-MAINT. & REP I&I	05422 3702	9,619	2,849	8,831	16,608	10,000	10,280	280	2.8%
R.C. STP-CONTRACTED SERV.	05422 4500	192,875	194,143	196,374	206,040	190,000	195,320	5,320	2.8%
R.C. SLUDGE-LAND CHESTER	05422 4502	40,647	32,361	37,461	40,800	35,000	35,980	980	2.8%
TOTAL RIDLEY CREEK EXPENSES		618,558	773,618	612,027	761,857	793,644	673,106	(120,538)	-15.2%

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			For A	doption		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
LOCHWOOD CHASE EXPENSES	7100011	2013710000	20107101001	2017 Actual	ZOIO AUOPICU	riojection	Troposed	y mercase	70 Mercuse
LOCHWOOD STP-MAINT.&REPR.	05423 3700	6,360	12,557		_	_	_	_	
EOCH WOOD STIT WAS ALVING HELLING	054253700	0,500	12,337						
TOTAL LOCHWOOD CHASE EXPENSES		6,36 <b>0</b>	12,557	444	_	_	_		
		-,	,						
ADMINISTRATION									
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	05424 2700	-	-	-	•				
ADMIN WAGES	0 <b>5</b> 429 1400	63,888	77,657	74,234	80,578	79,000	82,000.00	3,000	3.8%
PA ONE CALL - WAGES	05429 1401	3,9 <b>8</b> 6	1,245	3,738	5,000	3,000	3,200	200	6.7%
ADMINCOMPUTER EXPENSES	05429 2600	***	~	_	-	50		(SO)	-100.0%
ADMINPAYMENT PORTAL	0 <b>5</b> 429-300 <b>1</b>						8,500	<b>8,</b> 500	
ADMIN,-GENERAL EXPENSE	05429 3000	1,260	2,443	1,134	2,040	2,000	2,000	-	0.0%
ADMIN PROFESSIONAL SERV	05429 3100	3,819	2,014	2,004	4,080	3,600	3,701	101	2.8%
ADMIN - LEGAL	05429 3140	7,512	5,028	5,773	9,180	9,000	9,252	252	2.8%
ADMIN POSTAGE	05429 3250	3,961	3,924	3,788	4,238	4,000	4,112	112	2.8%
ADMIN, - PRINTING	05429 3400	920	956	988	1,020	1,000	1,000	_	0.0%
ADMIN INSURANCE	05429 3500	27,826	22,789	30,010	30,610	29,256	30,075	819	2.8%
ADMINBLDG.OVERHEAD	05429 3730	37,170	47,341	42,946	48,500	48,500	49,858	1,358	2.8%
CONTR. SERV. SUMMIT HOUSE	05429 4500	315,240	315,240	315,240	349,320	332,280	349,320	17,040	5.1%
CONTR. SERV. CIDER KNOLL	05429 4510	71,040	71,040	71,040	78,720	74,880	78,720	3,840	5.1%
CONTR. SERV. MALVERN INSTITUTE	05429 4520	8,439	8,456	8,333	9,138	8,500	8,750	250	2.9%
LOCK BOX FEE	05429 5000	2,700	2,700	3,575	4,200	4,200	4,200	AM	0.0%
DVRFA -DEBT SERVUPGRADE	05471 7200	83,000	89,000	193,000	-			_	
DVRFAPRINCIPAL PMT ON \$9,500,000	05471 7220	308,000	320,000	333,000	533,000	346,000	360,000	14,000	4.0%
DVRFA - PRINCIPAL ON DIVERSION LOAN	05471 7240	<b>9</b> 4,000	97,000	100,000	103,000	103,000	107,000	4,000	3.9%
SERIES 2017 GO BONDS - PRINCIPAL	05471 7250	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	115,000	95,000	475.0%
DVRFA -INTEREST -UPGRADE	05472 7200	14,890	11,328	6,956	_	-		_	
DVRFA - INTEREST ON \$9,500,000 LOAN	05472 7220	306,266	293,832	280,903	263,756	263,756	253,480	(10,276)	~3.9%
DVRFA - INTEREST ON DIVERSION LOAN	05472 7240	72,734	69,845	66,865	64,578	64,578	61,437	(3,141)	-4.9%
SERIES 2017 GO BONDS - INTEREST	05472 7250	-	-	10,227	80,039	80,039	79,839	(200)	-0.2%
TRANSFER TO SINKING FUND	05492 0300	164,060	168,696	210,816	259,500	170,000	160,000	(10,000)	-S.9%
TRANSFER TO MUNIC AUTHORITY	05492 0700	40,000	77,000	185,000	75,853	102,000	311,118	209,118	205.0%
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES		1,630,710	1,687,534	<b>1,</b> 949,569	2,026,350	1,748,639	2,082,562	333,923	19.1%

EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	2018 Y/E Projection	2019 Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
TOTAL SEWER EXPENSES		3,209,625	3,488,779	3,396,144	3,682,635	3,569,553	3,634,621	65,068	1.8%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		35,497	( <b>7</b> 6,862)	334,496	1	(47,826)	-		
ENDING FUND BALANCE						838,846	838,846		

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			1017	аорион		2018 Y/E	<b>2</b> 0 <b>19</b>		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
REFUSE FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						614,128	642,682		
REVENUE									
INTEREST EARNINGS	063 <b>41</b> 1000	<b>9</b> 92	1,351	5,481	4,000	8,000	8,000	_	0.0%
REVENUE - REFUSE FEES	06364 2000	904,410	910,893	1,008,178	922,321	922,321	922,321	_	0.0%
REVENUE - REFUSE PENALTIES	06364 2010	12,599	12,212	12,179	12,000	12,000	12,000	_	0.0%
REVENUE - LIEN PAYMENTS	06364 2025	34,588	27,403	16,570	25,000	20,000	20,000	~	0.0%
REVENUE - REFUSE CERTIFICATION FEES	06364 2030	728	858	958	600	800	800	_	0.0%
REVENUE - MISCELLANEOUS GRANTS	06364 2040	<b>1</b> 1,026	38,631	9,722	39,000	143,781	32,000	(111,781)	-77.7%
TOTAL REVENUE		964,343	991,347	1,053,086	<b>1</b> ,002,921	1,106,902	995, <b>1</b> 21	(111,781)	<b>-1</b> 0.1%
EXPENSES									
REFUSE - WAGES	06427 1400	53,734	53,787	53,547	58,240	60,000	61,800	1,800	3.0%
MATERIALS & SUPPLIES	06427 2440	8,620	<b>4,71</b> 2	-	-				
GENERAL EXPENSE	06427 3000	130	140	130	250	250	250	-	0.0%
PAYMENT PORTAL	06427 3001						5,750	5,750	
LEGAL SERVICES	06427 3140	7,512	5,028	5,647	7,140	8,000	8,000	_	0.0%
POSTAGE	06427 3250	3,961	3,924	3,788	4,080	4,080	4,194	114	2.8%
ADVERTISING & PRINTING	06427 3400	920	956	988	-				
ADMIN.BLDG.OVERHEAD	06427 3730	9,423	15,803	6,753	15,760	10,000	10,280	280	2.8%
CONTRACTED SERV.	06427 4500	676,739	676,759	694,963	708,818	708,818	728,665	19,847	2.8%
LANDFILL FEES	06427 4502	288,336	260,570	280,252	288,456	270,000	277,560	7,560	2.8%
COUNTY-HAZARD.WASTE PROG.	06427 4503	5,482	4,752	5,320	4,590			_	
RECYCLING FEES	06427 4504	-	992	902		13,000	40,000	27,000	207.7%
LOCK BOX FEE	06427 5000	2,700	2,700	3,575	4,200	4,200	4,200	-	0.0%
TOTAL EXPENSES		1,057,557	1,030,123	1,055,865	1,091,534	1,078,348	1,140,699	62,351	5.8%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		(93,214)	(38,776)	(2,779)	(88,613)	28,554	(145,578)		
ENDING FUND BALANCE						64 <b>2,682</b>	497,104		

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			, 0, 1	idop ii oi i		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
MUNCIPAL AUTHORITY									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						142,331	1,928		
REVENUE									
INTEREST EARNINGS	0 <b>7</b> 34 <b>1 1</b> 000	11	(28)	8	10	(100)	-	100	-100.0%
INTEREST EARNED - CONSTRUCTION	07341 1020	1,494	2,573	10,353	50	6 <b>1</b> 4	-	(614)	-100.0%
DCED GRANT	07354 0400	37 <b>,1</b> 62	-	•	-		32,307	32,307	
C.C. TAPPING FEES	07364 1100	27,600	6,000	8,000	8,000			-	
R.C.TAPPING FEES	07364 1110	16,2 <b>9</b> 6	43,300	-	2,000	2,000		(2,000)	-100.0%
CONNECTION FEES - SEWER	<b>0</b> 7364 1130	1,269	1,128	1,128	1,692	1,128		(1,128)	-100.0%
MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE	07380 1000	423	564	564	-	565		(56S)	-100.0%
TRANSFER FROM GENERAL ACCT	07392 0100		-	-	-	71		(71)	-100.0%
TRANSFER FROM 5EWER OPERATING	07392 0500	40,000	77,000	185,000	89,853	102,000	311,118	209,118	205.0%
TRANSFER FROM SEWER CAP RESV	07392 0501						3\$7,000	357,000	
TOTAL REVENUE		124,255	130,537	205,053	101,605	106,278	700,425	594,147	559.0%
EXPENSES									
ADMINISTRATIVE WAGES	07424 1400	32,303	30,166	30,896	32,411	32,410	32,000	(410)	-1.3%
MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE	07424 3000	1,468	1,742	3,189	2,500	2,200	2,262	62	2.8%
MUNIC.AUTHAUDITING	07424 3110	8,900	<b>8</b> ,900	9,200	9,384	9,400	9,663	263	2.8%
ENGINEERING SERVICES	07424 3130	33,525	54,100	82,530	43,260	70,000	70,000	-	0.0%
LEGAL SERVICES	07424 3140	4,100	8,593	14,438	-	6,000	8,000	2,000	33.3%
TALLMADGE DRIVE	07426 3000	-	-	- -	14,000	24,144		(24,144)	-100.0%
RESERVOIR PUMP STATION - ENGINEER	07428 1000	<b>1</b> 44,451	44,571	16,461	•	188		(188)	-100.0%
RELINING	07429 1500						130,000	130,000	
BARKWAY PUMP STATION CAPITAL	07429 1501						67,000	67,000	
ASHBRIDGE PUMP STATION CAPITAL	07429 1502							••	
HERSHEYS MILL PUMP STATION CAPITAL	07429 1503						125,000	125,000	
HUNT CO PUMP STATION CAPITAL	07429 1504						87,000	87,000	
RCSTP CAPITAL	07429 1501						169,500	169,500	
WEST GOSHEN CAPITAL	07429 6100	••	_	1,265,670	59,736	102,339	•	(102,339)	-100.0%
M.CDVRFA-DEBT SERVICE	07471 1000	23,240	24,921	54,040	· -	-		-	
M.AR.C. DEBT SERVICE	07471 1010	-	-	1,948	-			-	

## 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

			10.1	aoption		2018 Y/E	2019			
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase	
M.CDVRFA-INTEREST PAYMN	07472 1000	4,169	3,171		_			-		
TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	07492 0100	-	-	-	-			***		
TOTAL EXPENSES		252,156	176, <b>1</b> 63	1,478,372	161,291	246,68 <b>1</b>	700,425	453,744	183.9%	
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		(127,900)	(45,626)	(1,273,319)	(59,686)	(140,403)	-			
ENDING FUND DALANCE						1.020	4 030			
ENDING FUND BALANCE						1,928	1,928			

# 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

_		
For	Adoption	ı

			For A	doption		2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
BOND FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE					7,336,323	7,336,323	6,388,448		
TOWNSHIP PORTION					<i>4,475,<b>7</b>62</i>	4,475,762	3,743,246		
SEWER PORTION					2,861,561	2,861,561	2,645,202		
REVENUE									
INTEREST EARNINGS	08341 1000	_	_	18,481	15,000	60,000	36,000	(24,000)	-40.0%
INTEREST - SEWER	08341 1010	-		10,246	15,000	40,000	20,000	(20,000)	-50.0%
BOND PROCEEDS	08393 1200	-	_	8,097,485	· •	•	•		
								-	
TOTAL REVENUE		•	-	8,126,213	30,000	100,000	56,000	(44,000)	-44.0%
								-	
EXPENSES								-	
WEST GOSHEN STP IMPROVEMENTS	08429 6000	-	-	**	617,026	256,359	2,407,612	2,151,253	839.2%
TENNIS COURTS	08454 6001		_	41,806	-			-	
PLAYGROUND ENGINEERING	08454 6002	-	-	45,607	-			***	
PLAYGROUND CONSTRUCTION	08454 6003					231,129		(231, <b>1</b> 29)	-100.0%
PARK CAMERAS	08454 6007	-	-	-	12,000			-	
FIELD IMPROVEMENTS	08454 6008	,	-	-	25,000	5,760		(5,760)	- <b>1</b> 00.0%
MILLTOWN DAM ENGINEERING	08454 6010	-	<b></b>	121,374	50,000	153,626	145,490	(8,136)	-5.3%
MILLTOWN DAM CONSTRUCTION	08 <b>4</b> 54 6020	-	-	2,808	678,000	2,351		(2,351)	-100.0%
HERSHEY'S MILL ENGINEERING	08454 6050	=	-	126,382	25,000	166,710	-	(166,7 <b>1</b> 0)	-100.0%
HERSHEY'S MILL CONSTRUCTION	08454 6060	-	-	-	430,000	1,000	<b></b>	(1,000)	-100.0%
MISC TRAIL EXPENSES	08459 6000	-	-	67,293	-		300,000	300,000	
SEGMENTS A&B ENGINEERING	08459 6001	-	-	-	400,000		461,080	461,080	
SEGMENT C ENGINEERING	08459 6003	-	-	370,868	324,708	205,940	-	(205,940)	-100.0%
SEGMENTS D&E ENGINEERING	08459 6005	-	-	13,752	435,429	25,000	545,858	520,858	2083. <b>4</b> %
TOTAL EXPENSES		-	<b>₩</b>	789,890	2,997,163	1,047,875	3,860,040	2,812,165	268.4%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		-	<b></b>	7,336,323	(2,96 <b>7</b> ,163)	(947,875)	(3,804,040)		
ENDING FUND BALANCE					4,369,160	6,388,448	2,584,408		
TOWNSHIP PORTION					2,109,625	<i>3,743,246</i>	<i>2,326,8</i> 18		
SEWER PORTION					2,259,535	2,645,202	257,590		

EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP

#### 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

For Adoption

		For Adoption 20					2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
SEWER CAPITAL RESERVE FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						2,162,678	2,231,381		
REVENUE INTEREST EARNINGS TRFR FROM SEWER FOR SINKING FUND WEST GOSHEN COST SHARING TRANSFER FROM SEWER OPERATING FUN TRANSFER FROM CAPITAL RESERVE FUND		2,730 - 4,060 164,060	2,280 - - - 168,696	12,622 210,816 - -	18,000 259,500 - -	32,000 170,000	30,000 172,000 100,000	(2,000) 2,000 100,000	-6.3% 1.2%
TOTAL REVENUE		170,850	170,976	223,438	277,500	202,000	302,000	100,000	49.5%
EXPENSES  MACHINERY/EQUIPMENT - REPLACEMEN  MACHINERY/EQUIPMENT - NEW  TRANSFER TO MA	T 09429 7400 09429 7450 09492 0801	9,718 8, <b>1</b> 20	181,741 8,696	81,744 62,879	84,000 99,500	123,297 10,000	100,000 35 <b>7</b> ,000	(23,297) (10,000) 357,000	-18.9% -100.0%
TOTAL EXPENSES		17,838	190,437	144,623	183,500	133,297	457,000	323,703	242.8%
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		153,012	(19,461)	78,815	94,000	68,703	(155,000)		
ENDING FUND BALANCE						2,231,381	2,076,381		

EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP

#### 2019 Proposed Budget, December 4, 2018

For Adoption

			· ·			2018 Y/E	2019		
Account Title	Acct #	2015 Actual	2016 Actual	2017 Actual	2018 Adopted	Projection	Proposed	\$ Increase	% Increase
OPERATING RESERVE FUND									
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE						2,504,354	2,546,354		
REVENUE INTEREST EARNINGS	10341 1000	6,924	8,068	13,751	24,906	42,000	42,000	-	0.0%
SUBTOTAL		6,924	8,068	13,751	24,906	42,000	42,000		
EXPENSES TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND SUBTOTAL	10492 0100	-	-	_	-			-	
NET RESULT FROM OPERATIONS		6,924	8,068	13,751	24,906	42,000	42,000		
ENDING FUND BALANCE						2,546,354	2,588,354		

Version 5

11/5/2018

2019 Proposed Version 5 is based on current employees only. BOS suggested 2.5% payroll increase (estimated using COLA). There will be no increase to anyone's salary until the Arbitration ruling. The Officers in the step-raises will receive their step increase. All other payroll expenses increased based on experience. PPU %'s were adjusted from the September 30, 2018 PPU Year End Report per agreement between the Townships. 2019 liability and vehicle insurance premiums received 10/17/2018. Retirement Health paid from the Trust. Changed add'l contribution to Pension to 10%. Increase Retirement Health Benefits to \$235,000. Chief Bernot's requests for 2019, that were approved, are bolded in the comments section.

	Approved	As of July	Projected	Proposed	
PAYROLL EXPENSES	<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u>	2018 Year End	<u>2019</u>	Comments:
CHIEF OF POLICE	\$144,178.63	\$83,179.95	\$144,178.63	\$147,783.16	16 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
LIEUTENANT	\$259,917.48	\$149,952.30	\$259,917.32	\$266,415.42	42 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
SERGEANTS	\$637,877.46	\$369,163.90	\$639,884.09	\$653,824.44	44 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
FULL-TIME OFFICERS	\$1,615,778.36	\$846,471.23	\$1,467,216.80	\$1,552,418.47	47 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling. Officers will receive step-raises < 6 yrs.
PART-TIME OFFICERS	\$68,690.88	\$80,644.44	\$139,783.70	\$70,408.15	15 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
OFFICE STAFF	\$256,459.73	\$132,456.75	\$229,591.70		03 estimate COLA 2.5% increase for 2019. NOTE: Jan-Apr using temp workers - see general expense.
VACATION	\$99,857.59	\$74,521.28	\$129,170.22	\$124,480.66	66 2018 was the first year we reduced this expense (12 hr shift). Experience changed. Proj year end due to 2 officers leaving on third party disabi
SICK	\$89,463.16	\$75,377.73	\$130,654.73	\$124,929.05	05 2018 was the first year we reduced this expense (12 hr shift). Experience changed. Proj year end due to 2 officers leaving on third party disabi
COMP	\$41,085.36	\$29,099.89	\$50,439.81	\$51,019.66	66 2018 was the first year we reduced this expense (12 hr shift) .
PERSONAL	\$29,732.92	\$20,664.36	\$35,818.22	\$45,212.42	42 2018 was the first year we reduced this expense (12 hr shift) .
COURT	\$21,073.26	\$16,549.93	\$28,686.55		71 2.5% increase over projection.
LONGEVITY	\$84,561.49	\$52,060.17	\$84,561.49		00 No changes to longevity %'s or years of service. 2019 is lower because 2 long term employees left on 3rd party disability.
OVERTIME	\$44,076.06	\$53,599.29	\$92,905.44	\$95,228.07	07 2.5% increase for 2019. 2018 was the first year we reduced this expense (12 hr shift). Experience changed.
SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL	\$34,730.86	\$21,370.81	\$37,042.74	\$37,968.81	81 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
HOLIDAYS 13-1/2 DAYS PER YEAR	\$54,060.00	\$34,023.33	\$54,037.05	\$55,387.98	98 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
SCHOOL & FIREARMS TRNG.	\$52,020.00	\$43,450.41	\$52,020.00	\$53,320.50	50 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
TRAINING- NEW HIRES	\$16,250.00	\$8,135.00	\$16,250.00	\$33,000.00	00 Approved raising the training pay from \$10.00 to \$20.00 per hour.
MISCELLANEOUS- entirely refunded	\$0.00	\$67,791.40	\$117,505.09	\$0,00	00 Not budgeted for because it is refunded in full.
DETECTIVE ALLOWANCE	\$3,900.00	\$1,950.00	\$3,900.00		00 Fixed amount according to contract. \$75.00 per week for 52 weeks. Detectives take turns being on call.
WORK COMP PAY, partially refunded	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	00 Not budgeted for because we cannot project a work comp injury. Part of what we may or may not pay out is refunded by insurance company.
TOTAL PAYROLL EXPENSES	\$3,553,713.23	\$2,160,462.17	\$3,713,563.58	\$3,670,609.53	53

3.29% over 2018 Approved Budget

	<u>Approved</u>	As of July	<u>Projected</u>	Proposed
BENEFIT EXPENSES	<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u>	2018 Year End	2019 Comments:
SOCIAL SECURITY & MED.	\$271,859.06	\$164,950.09	\$285,913.49	\$280,801.63 Payroll total multiplied by 7.65% - employer portion of Social Security and Medicare Tax.
UNEMPLOYMENT COMP	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	\$8,000.00	\$8,500.00 Estimated increase.
DENTAL	\$45,360.00	\$27,875.62	\$47,786.78	\$52,565.45 Rates not confirmed yet.
EYE CARE	\$10,000.00	\$4,806.67	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00 No change.
PHYSICALS	\$5,000.00	\$1,605.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00 No change.
CLEANING ALLOWANCE	\$26,500.00	\$13,865.28	\$26,500.00	\$26,500.00 No change.
CLOTHING ALLOWANCE	\$2,925.00	\$2,935.50	\$2,935.50	\$2,925.00 Fixed amount.
SHOE ALLOWANCE	\$12,250.00	\$12,300.00	\$12,300.00	\$12,300.00 Fixed amount.
HEALTH CLUB	\$7,650.00	\$3,633.27	\$7,650.00	\$7,650.00 Based on experience.
PRIVATE EDUCATION	\$20,000.00	\$11,169.78	\$20,000.00	\$30,000.00 Based on experience.
UNIFORMS	\$40,000.00	\$16,403.83	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00 No change.
INSURANCE HEALTH-BC/BS	\$730,250.00	\$396,377.52	\$651,000.00	\$658,143.36 1% increase for BC. Change in statuses and 2 FTers left on 3rd party disability.
INSURANCE LIFE & DISABIL.	\$51,766.62	\$24,765.66	\$51,766.62	\$56,943.28 Rates come out in 2019 - anniversary date February??
WORK COMP-SWIF	\$232,000.00	\$94,934.00	\$192,500.00	\$243,015.00 Original premium supplied by broker on 10/17/2018 was based on lower salaries
PUBLIC OFF & POLICE PROF.	\$78,139.60	\$0.00	\$78,139.60	\$61,630.00 Firm quotes by broker on 10/17/2018
PREVENTATIVE SHOTS	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$500.00	\$500.00 No change.
RETIREMENT HEALTH BENEFITS	\$161,623.39	\$88,938.35	\$151,688.60	\$0.00 Paying the retiree premiums from the Trust in 2019. Changes in statuses. Approved by WT and EG Supervisors. Approx \$112,000.
Transfer to OPEB	\$125,000.00	\$0.00	\$125,000.00	\$235,000.00 Requested change by Commission for 2019.
457 K PLAN CONTRIBUTIONS	\$12,810.30	\$7,790.06	\$13,502.77	\$13,840.34 estimated COLA 2.5% increase for 2019, waiting on arbitration ruling.
WEGO POLICE PENSION	\$1,063,315.00	\$0.00	\$1,063,315.00	\$1,092,461.00 MMO - Based on Full Market Value. Agreed on by WT and EG Supervisors.
WEGO Additional Pension Plan Contribution	\$318,994.50	\$0.00	\$318,994.50	\$109,246.10 Additional contribution equal to 10% of the MMO Full Market Value. Original agreement (30%) by WT and EG Supervisors.
WEGO NON-UNIFORM PENSION	\$9,804.00	\$0.00	\$9,804.00	\$10,695.00 MMO received by EG.
TOTAL BENEFIT EXPENSES	\$3,233,747.47	\$872,350.63	\$3,122,296.86	\$2,957,716.17

# 2019 Proposed Budget Version 5

	Approved	As of July	<u>Projected</u>	Proposed		Version 5
VEHICLE EXPENSES	<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u>	2018 Year End	<u> 2019</u>	Comments:	
VEHICLE INSURANCE	\$69,300.00	\$3,703.00	\$69,300.00	_	00 Firm quotes by broker on 10/17/2018	11/5/2018
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	\$38,759.02	\$29,786.95	\$40,000.00		0 Based on experience	
VEHICLE TIRES/REPAIR	\$10,000.00	\$2,425.74	\$10,000.00	\$12,000.0	10 Increased in case we have more SUV's on the road.	
VEHICLE MISCELLANEOUS	\$26,208.00	\$1,418.93	\$26,208.00	\$26,994.2	4 This includes the MVR payments of \$19,208. Car washes included. We still don't have a handle on car wash expenses yet.	
VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	\$170,000.00	\$165,518.50	\$170,000.00		O Six vehicles requested by Chief Bernot amounts to approx \$36,000.	
VEHICLE GASOLINE	\$73,223.44	\$47,739.47	\$81,839.09		4 increased 5% - looking to the Commission for direction on this one.	
TOTAL VEHICLE EXPENSES	\$387,490.47	\$250,592.59	\$397,347.09	\$437,005,2	8	

437,005.28 12.78% over 2018 Approved Budget Page 2

	<u>Approved</u>	As of July	<u>Projected</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
OTHER EXPENSES	<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u>	2018 Year End	2019 Comments:
LEGAL FEES	\$45,000.00	\$19,763.54	\$45,000.00	\$70,000.00 Additional funds for arbitration in 2019. Not discussed at 10/29/2018 meeting but necessary.
OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$13,000.00	\$7,466.53	\$13,000.00	\$13,390.00 3% increase.
POLICE SUPPLIES	\$53,785.00	\$7,020.23	\$53,785.00	\$53,785.00 No change.
CAMERA/FILM SUPPLIES	\$30,793.00	\$6,093.13	\$30,793.00	
COPIER	\$750.00	\$709.50	\$750.00	\$1,860.00 New copier charge. Approved in March of 2018.
POSTAGE	\$1,700.00	\$1,377.82	\$1,700.00	\$1,700.00 No change.
PRINTING	\$3,000.00	\$2,303.12	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00 No change.
COMPUTERS	\$43,000.00	\$38,530.20	\$43,000.00	\$43,000.00 No change.
DRUG UNIT	\$8,530.00	\$445.88	\$8,530.00	\$8,785.90 3% increase.
: TRAFFIC UNIT	\$11,940.00	\$5,689.14	\$11,940.00	\$9,000.00 2018 budget had the Accelerometer included.
BIKE PATROL UNIT	\$1,200.00	\$211.90	\$1,200.00	\$1,236.00 3% increase.
CIT. POL. ACADEMY/PUBLIC EDUC.	\$15,648.00	\$196.86	\$13,000.00	\$13,000.00 Decreased slightly unless the Chief has further requests for new Crimewatch features.
DARE EXPENSES	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00 No change.
FIREARMS SUPPLIES/TRNG.	\$10,000.00	\$12,030.26	\$14,000.00	\$16,000.00 Range costs may increase \$2,000.
GENERAL EXPENSE	\$30,000.00	\$15,682.94	\$26,885.04	\$60,446.00 Electronic Ticketing \$19,582 requested by Chief Bernot. \$13,864 temp workers.
COMMUNICATION	\$38,266.66	\$17,030.50	\$29,195.14	\$30,000.00 Reduced due to experience.
RADIO PURCHASE/REPAIR	\$12,875.00	\$6,920.65	\$12,875.00	\$13,261.25 Increased 3%.
SCHOOL/TRAINING EXPENSE	\$11,330.00	\$8,547.31	\$11,330.00	\$11,669.90 Increased 3%.
SCHOOL/TRAINING TUITION	\$21,630.00	\$12,558.98	\$21,630.00	\$22,278.90 Increased 3%.
BUILDING EXPENSE	\$143,112.00	\$129,334.50	\$147,405.36	\$150,400.00 Surveillance cameras \$2,400 requested by Chief Bernot.
EG SUBSTATION- RENT	\$11,388.00	\$6,645.22		\$11,112.00 Slight reduction based on agreement.
MISCELLANEOUS	\$2,000.00	\$246.18	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00 No change.
ACCREDITATION FEES	\$4,000.00	\$6,861.50	\$4,000.00	\$7,000.00 Standards, licensing, memberships all associated with accreditation.
PAYROLL - DIRECT DEPOSIT CHGE	\$2,500.00	\$1,594.80	\$2,733.94	\$2,870.00 5% increase.
PHONES - sinking fund	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	•	\$1,500.00 No change.
WEAPONS - sinking fund	\$1,000.00	\$0.00		\$1,000.00 No change.
COMPUTERS - sinking fund	\$5,000.00	\$0.00		\$5,000.00 No change.
LICENSE PLATE READER-sinking fund	\$6,000.00	\$0.00	, ,	\$6,000.00 No change.
MOBILE VIDEO RECORDER - sinking fund	\$5,000.00	\$0.00	• •	\$5,000.00 No change.
PORTABLE RADIOS - sinking fund	\$14,000.00	\$0.00		\$14,000.00 No change.
SECURITY CAMERA - sinking fund	\$8,000.00	\$0.00	• •	\$8,000.00 No change.
TASER - sinking fund	\$10,000.00	\$0.00		\$10,000.00 No change.
BODY CAMERAS - sinking fund	\$7,500.00	\$0.00		\$7,500.00 No change.
EMERGENCY RESPONSE TEAM	\$10,000.00	\$1,970.86		\$10,000.00 No change.
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSE	\$583,447.66	\$309,231.55	\$577,140.49	\$618,794.95
				6.06% over 2018 Approved Budget
TOTAL BUDGET	\$7,758,398.83	\$3,592,636.94	\$7,810,348.01	\$7,684,125.93
				-0.96% over 2018 Approved Budget

-0.96% over 2018 Approved Budget

## WESTTOWN-EAST GOSHEN POLICE

# 2019 Proposed Budget Version 5

OLJUIY	Projecten	Proposed		
<u> 2018</u>	2018 Year End	2019	Comments:	11/5/2018
\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Any surplus will be deposited into the Pension Fund per agreement.	
014,844.84	\$2,798,395.62	\$3,069,492.73	44.61% - change made to September 30, 2018 PPU %'s approved by BOS on 10/29/2018	

Page 3

Version 5

		Approvea	As of July	Projected	Proposed	
<u>RECEIPTS</u>		<u>2018</u>	<u>2018</u>	2018 Year End	<u> 2019</u>	Comments:
Beginning balance		\$150,000.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Any surplus will be deposited into the Pension Fund per agreement.
Westtown Township		\$2,798,395.62	\$2,014,844.84	\$2,798,395.62	\$3,069,492.73	44.61% - change made to September 30, 2018 PPU %'s approved by BOS on 10/29/2018
East Goshen Township		\$3,659,937.22	\$2,378,959.20	\$3,659,937.22	\$3,811,235.20	55.39% - change made to September 30, 2018 PPU %'s approved by BOS on 10/29/2018
Thornbury Township		\$902,486.00	\$526,450.12	\$902,486.00	\$580,000.00	Thornbury Agreement
Receipts:	Parkin	\$15,000.00	\$1,568.00	\$2,688.00	\$12,000.00	Reduced since we no longer collect the alarm fines.
	Police Reports		\$4,022.76	, \$6,896.16		
	Alarms		\$0.00	\$0.00		•
	Fingerprint Income		\$1,370.00	\$2,348.57		
	Interest		\$135.42	\$232.15		
Miscellaneous Income- explan.below		\$0.00	\$26,155.97	\$118,000.00	\$0.00	
Employee contribution to health insurance		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Work Comp refund		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
Special Detail refund	,	\$0.00	\$127,550.43	\$218,657.88	\$0.00	
Sale of Police Vehicles		\$20,000.00	\$0.00	\$20,000.00		
Pension - Act 205 receipts		\$201,394.00	\$0.00	\$201,394.00	\$201,394.00	
Pension - Act 205 receipts- non uniformed	•	\$8,754.00	\$0.00	\$8,754.00	\$8,754.00	
CPA - Donations		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	. \$0,00	
CPA - Tuition		\$432.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$250.00	
Dare Donations		\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,000.00	
TOTAL RECEIPTS		\$7,758,398.83	\$5,083,056.74	\$7,941,789.60	\$7,684,125.93	·
<u> </u>					0.050/	ingregated even 2019 Ammoved Dudget

-0.96% increased over 2018 Approved Budget

FORMULA for TWP Contributions	2018 Approved		2019 Proposed	Change from 2018 to 2019 Proposed
Receipts total before WT and EG contributions	\$1,300,066.00		\$803,398.00	-\$496,668.00
Total budget	\$7,758,398.83		\$7,684,125.93	-\$74,272.91
Shared costs	\$6,458,332.83		\$6,880,727.93	\$422,395.09
WT's portion 43.33%	\$2,798,395.62	WT's 44.61%	\$3,069,492.73	\$271,097.11 Changes made to PPU's on 10/29/2018
EG's portion 56.67%	\$3,659,937.22	EG's 55.39%	\$3,811,235.20	\$151,297.98 Changes made to PPU's on 10/29/2018
Capital Contributions	2018 Approved		2019 New Agr.	Change from 2018
Total Due according to current agreement	\$16,651.29		\$30,800.00	\$14,148.71
WT's portion	\$8,325.65		\$15,400.00	\$7,074.36
EG's portion	\$8,325.65		\$15,400.00	\$7,074.36

#### WESTTOWN EAST GOSHEN POLICE AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2018 by and between East Goshen Township ("East Goshen") and Westtown Township ("Westtown"), both of which are Townships of the Second Class organized in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, situated in the County of Chester (collectively called "the Townships").

WHEREAS, the Townships are currently served by a regional police department known as the Westtown-East Goshen Regional Police Department (the "Department") which was created pursuant to an agreement dated September 15, 1981; as amended; and,

**WHEREAS**, the Townships amended the aforesaid agreement on September 17, 2002; and,

WHEREAS, the Townships amended and restated the aforesaid agreement in Articles of Agreement dated October 29, 2002; and,

WHEREAS, the Townships amended and restated the Articles of Agreement in an Addendum to Articles of Agreement dated February 17, 2004 (the "First Addendum"); and,

**WHEREAS**, the Townships adopted a "Memorandum of Understanding" concerning vehicles in August 2007; and,

WHEREAS, the Townships amended the Articles of Agreement in an Addendum to Articles of Agreement dated April 14, 2009 (the "Second Addendum"); and,

WHEREAS, the Boards of Supervisors of the Townships ("the Boards") combined the aforesaid agreements, addenda and Memorandum of Understanding referenced above and to restate them into a single agreement dated October 19, 2013 (the "Westtown East Goshen Police Agreement"; and,

WHEREAS, On July 20, 2018, East Goshen Township transferred the balance of its OPEB Trust into the Police Commission's OPEB Trust. On August 1, 2018, Westtown Township transferred sufficient funds to the Police Commission's OPEB Trust, such that the amount contributed is proportionate to East Goshen Township's contribution, based on the total of each Charter Municipality's contributions for the preceding five (5) years and dividing that amount by the total of both Charter Municipalities' contributions for the preceding five (5) years; and,

WHEREAS, the Boards desire to revise and restate the Westtown East Goshen Police Agreement; and,

WHEREAS, the Boards have, by appropriate resolution, authorized their respective Chairmen and Secretaries to execute this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, cooperation among these adjoining and adjacent Townships is a proper exercise and discharge of their governmental powers, duties, and functions, and is authorized by the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in Article IX, Section 5, and the Act of December 19, 1996, P.L. 1158, as amended, (53 P.S. § 2303, et. seq.); and

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual promises hereinafter contained, and intending to be legally bound, the parties hereto agree as follows:

## ARTICLE I - PURPOSE

The purpose of this Agreement is to re-establish the Westtown-East Goshen Regional Police Department as an unincorporated association, distinct from the Participating Municipalities (as defined herein), the goal of which shall be to provide comprehensive, quality police protection (as defined herein) for the Participating Municipalities.

#### ARTICLE II – AUTHORITY

The Commission, is an independent legal entity created pursuant to Article IX, Section 5 of the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and 53 Pa. C.S.A. § 2301 et seq.

#### **ARTICLE III - DEFINITIONS**

"Budget Year" shall be the calendar year from January 1 to December 31 for which a budget is prepared.

"Capital Reserve Fund" shall be the fund created by the Second Addendum and this Agreement to fund the replacement of specific systems in the Police Building.

"Charter Municipalities" shall be defined as East Goshen Township and Westtown Township.

"Collective Bargaining Agreement" shall be defined as the labor contract which expires on December 31, 2018 between the Townships, the Commission and Westtown-East Goshen Police Association.

"Commission" shall be defined as the Westtown-East Goshen Regional Police Commission, which is a legally independent, unincorporated and nonprofit association.

"Commissioner" shall be defined as the representative of each of the Participating Municipalities on the Commission.

"Comprehensive, Quality Police Protection" shall be defined as police service performed by full time and part time police officers based upon the operational needs and management rights of the Department. Based upon these operational needs and available funding the goal is excellent police protection services twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week. The police officers shall be overseen by a Chief of Police and one or more Lieutenants. The police services based upon the operational needs and the direction of the Township Supervisors of the Charter Municipalities and the Chief of Police may be provided by a Patrol Unit, a Traffic Safety Unit, a Criminal Investigation Unit, and a Community Services Officer that perform the following functions: responding to all calls for service received from the public; investigation of vehicle crashes, criminal offenses, and ordinance violations; conducting traffic enforcement and analyses; engaging in proactive patrol activities (including but not limited to park & walk, business checks, and directed patrol); attendance at court proceedings; completion of accident reconstruction and commercial vehicle enforcement (by the Traffic Safety Unit); and report writing. In addition, based upon the direction the Chief of Police officers may perform administrative functions such as attending meetings and training, performing maintenance on agency equipment, providing assistance as needed to other law enforcement agencies, and providing educational, security, safety, and community outreach services to schools and businesses within the Townships.

"Contracting Municipalities" shall be defined as any other municipality, which may contract for police services from the Westtown-East Goshen Regional Police Commission.

"<u>Department</u>" shall be defined as the Westtown-East Goshen Regional Police Department.

"Equity Interest" shall be each Township's respective contribution toward the Project Costs.

"<u>Participating Municipalities</u>" shall be defined as all Charter and Contracting Municipalities.

"Police Department Substation" shall be defined as the office space owned and operated by East Goshen Township at 1570 Paoli Pike, West Chester, Pennsylvania for

the exclusive use of the Department, in which Westtown Township will not have any security interest.

"Police Building" shall be defined as the building constructed pursuant to the First Addendum located at 1041 Wilmington Pike, West Chester, Pennsylvania for the exclusive use of the Department, in which East Goshen Township shall have an Equity Interest as provided for herein.

"Project Costs" shall include all actual construction and site development costs required for the construction of the Police Building (including but not necessarily limited to buildings and structures, labor and materials, grading, site preparation, utilities, parking lot and access drives and all other costs associated therewith of any kind), cost overruns, additional costs (or savings), if any, resulting from written and approved change orders, and all soft costs as identified in David Lynch & Associates' Project Estimate Sheet, dated June 26, 2003, attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and made a part hereof. The costs of moving the Department from its former facility to the new Police Building and all costs related to the purchase and installation of a telephone system in the new Police Building shall not, however, be included as part of the Project Costs, and shall be shared equally between Westtown and East Goshen. The Police Building was constructed on land owned and contributed by Westtown and, therefore, land costs shall not constitute a part of the Project Costs.

"Prorated Share" shall be each Township's financial interest in and contribution toward the cost of the Police Building, expressed herein as an Equity Interest being a percentage of Project Costs, stated as follows: (a) East Goshen: \$1,850,000 divided by Project Costs; and (b) Westtown: Project Costs minus \$1,850,000 divided by Project Costs.

"PPU" or "Police Protection Unit" shall be defined as one (1) hour of police service by a uniformed police officer.

"Relative" shall be defined as father, stepfather, mother, stepmother, grandparents, child, adopted child, grandchild, nephew, niece, aunt, uncle, spouse, and in-laws of the same category of relationship.

#### ARTICLE IV - REGIONAL POLICE COMMISSION

<u>Section A.</u> The Commission shall be the governing body of the Department. It shall have the functions, powers and duties prescribed by this Agreement.

#### Section B. The Commission shall consist of three voting members:

- 1. One Supervisor from Westtown Township
- 2. One Supervisor from East Goshen Township
- 3. One citizen-at-large

The Commission may also include one non-voting elected official from each Contracting Municipality(ies), at the discretion of each Contracting Municipality(ies).

Section C. The citizen-at-large member shall be selected by the Charter Municipalities by February 1 of each year. The citizen-at-large member shall not be a resident of either Westtown Township or East Goshen Township. In the event the Charter Municipalities cannot agree on the citizen-at-large member, East Goshen shall have the right to select the citizen-at large member for any odd-year term and Westtown shall have the right to select the citizen-at-large member for any even-year term. The Charter Municipalities may at their sole discretion agree to appoint a representative from a Contracting Municipality as the citizen-at-large member.

<u>Section D.</u> In the event a Supervisor resigns, ceases to be eligible, or is incapacitated and unable to serve as a member of the Commission, the Participating Municipality, at its next regularly scheduled meeting shall appoint a successor Supervisor for the remainder of the term.

Section E. No current or former member or employee of the Department or a Relative of a current or former employee of the Department shall be eligible for appointment to the Commission.

<u>Section F.</u> The terms of office of the members of the Commission shall be for a time period of one year and shall commence on the date of appointment. Each governing body of the Charter Municipalities shall appoint one such member from its ranks by February 1 of each year.

<u>Section G.</u> The officers of the Commission who shall be representatives of the Charter Municipalities shall be Chairman and Vice Chairman/Secretary. The latest edition of Robert's Rules of Order shall govern the duties of the Chairman and Vice Chairman/Secretary; provided that nothing herein shall preclude the Commission from adopting its own rules of procedure or modifying the Robert's Rules of Order.

<u>Section H.</u> The representatives of the Charter Municipalities of the Commission may be removed from the Commission upon a majority vote of their respective Board for misfeasance, nonfeasance, or malfeasance.

#### ARTICLE V - JURISDICTION

Section A. The Commission is responsible for providing direction and setting policy for the Department, including without limitation responsibility for and jurisdiction over all actions customary and appropriate to provide comprehensive, quality police services to the Participating Municipalities including investigation of all crimes and complaints requiring police attention within the Participating Municipalities, and all other services normally provided by a municipal police agency, as permitted by applicable law, and implied and incidental to effectuating the goal specified in the statement of Purpose in Article I.

<u>Section B.</u> The Department's police officers and civilian personnel shall be under the direct supervision of a Chief of Police, who shall report to the Commission.

<u>Section C.</u> In order to fulfill its responsibilities, the Commission shall have the following expressed authority to:

- 1. Lease real estate, with the approval of both Boards of the Charter Municipalities;
- 2. Serve as the hearing board for employee grievances if required by the Collective Bargaining Agreement;
- 3. Enter into collective bargaining agreements, with the approval of both Boards of the Charter Municipalities;
- 4. Contract for police services with any municipality, with the approval of both Boards of the Charter Municipalities;
- 5. Exercise such other authority as is specifically delegated to the Commission by both Boards of the Charter Municipalities;
- 6. Lease, sell and purchase personal property;
- 7. Enter into contracts for the purchase of goods and services;
- 8. Authorize the Chief of Police to hire, fire, suspend, promote, demote, discipline, set salaries, and otherwise deal with employees of the Department;

- 9. Establish and maintain bank accounts and other financial accounts for the Department;
- 10. Invest monies in instruments authorized for municipalities of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania;
- 12. Purchase liability insurance;
- 13. Establish and fund employee benefit programs, including but not limited to a pension fund, group health insurance, life insurance, liability insurance, police professional insurance, and social security;
- 14. Obtain legal, accounting, and other professional services necessary to conduct police business. The firm or person providing these professional services shall not be affiliated with any Participating Municipality; and
- 15. Adopt policies and procedures consistent with this Agreement and its purpose.

#### Section D. The duties of the Commission are to:

- 1. File any and all reports that are required to be filed by any county, state or federal agency;
- 2. Provide an annual audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards ("GAAS");
- 3. Review and revise, if necessary, an annual budget and a five-year budget for the Department prepared by the Chief of Police and submit same to the Charter Municipalities no later than October 1<sup>st</sup> of each year;
- 4. Report back to their respective Boards on matters affecting each Charter Municipality;
- 5. Approve all invoices prior to payment;
- 6. Provide each Participating Municipality with a written report of the Department's activities monthly;

- 7. Communicate all requests for services, information, etc. from their respective Board of Supervisors to the Chief of Police;
- 8. Review the police budget monthly and provide a written explanation to the Boards of the Charter Municipalities for any variations in excess of 5%;
- 9. Review the absenteeism, sick leave, personal day, and overtime report monthly;
- 10. Establish annual goals, duties, and standards for the Chief of Police, and conduct at a minimum, an annual performance review of the Chief of Police, a summary of which shall be provided to the Boards of each Charter Municipality. When a new Chief of Police is hired additional performance reviews shall be conducted as necessary;
- 11. Develop and maintain an employee policy manual;
- 12. Request legal counsel to review all contracts prior to execution;
- 13. Conduct other duties as agreed to by both Boards of the Charter Municipalities.

#### ARTICLE VI – COMMISSION MEETINGS

Section A. The Commission shall meet at a publicly advertised public meeting for the purpose of conducting official business. All meetings shall be in accordance with The Sunshine Act, 65 P.S. §271, as amended. The first meeting of each year shall be the reorganization meeting for the purpose of electing officers for a one-year term and otherwise conducting reorganization business and other appropriate business to come before the Commission.

Section B. Special meetings of the Commission may be scheduled by appropriate resolution fixing the date, time, and place of such meeting. Special or rescheduled meetings may be called by each representative of the Charter Municipalities. The call, if any, shall state the purpose of the meeting. If possible, notice of each such special meeting shall be given at least three days prior to the day named for the meeting to each member of the Commission and to each Contracting Municipality. The notice shall state the purpose of the special meeting.

Section C. Both representatives of the Charter Municipalities must be present to constitute a quorum. Voting, including making and seconding motions, shall be taken by a

voice vote, provided, however, that the Chairman may, at the request of any Commissioner, cause a vote to be taken by roll call. The latest edition of Robert's Rules of Order shall govern the parliamentary procedure of the meetings of the Commission; provided that nothing herein shall preclude the Commission from adopting its own rules of procedure or modifying the Robert's Rules of Order.

Section D. The Commission shall maintain an accurate record of the minutes of meetings, regular or special, and such other records, as it deems necessary and appropriate. Such minutes and records shall be open for public inspection in accordance with the provisions of the Right to Know Law 65 P.S. § 67.101 et seq., as amended. A copy of the draft minutes of all meetings will be forwarded to each of the Participating Municipalities prior to the next scheduled Commission meeting. A copy of the approved minutes shall be provided to each Participating Municipality.

<u>Section E.</u> The Chief of Police of the Department, or his/her designee, shall attend all Commission meetings and attend the meetings of the Participating Municipalities, as directed.

<u>Section F.</u> The Chief of Police shall give a report of the Department's activities at each Commission meeting.

Section G. A representative from each Contracting Municipality, who has not been appointed as citizen-at-large, shall be permitted to attend the meetings of the Commission and participate in the discussions. This representative shall be considered a Commissioner and shall have all of the rights and perform all of the duties listed in Article V Section D except the right to make or second motions or to vote on any motion before the Commission. This Commissioner is expressly permitted to attend executive sessions of the Commission.

#### ARTICLE VII - BUDGET

Section A. The Commission shall submit an annual budget and a five-year budget for the Department to the Charter Municipalities no later than October 1<sup>st</sup> of each year for their review and approval. If both Charter Municipalities have not approved an annual budget for the Department by December 31<sup>st</sup>, the budget for the upcoming year shall be the prior year's budget plus inflation (CPI –U) for the twelve (12) month period ending September 30<sup>th</sup> for all line items, excepting insurance which shall be the lowest qualified quote, plus any contractual obligations (the "Default Budget").

Section B. Each Charter Municipality's proportionate share of the annual budget shall be determined as follows: the total expenses for all items less all revenues shall be

split between the Charter Municipalities as follows:

- 1. For the 2019 Budget, the Westtown split shall be 44.61% and the East Goshen split shall be 55.39%.
- 2. For the 2020, 2021, 2022 and 2023 Budgets, the split shall be Westtown 44.5% and East Goshen 55.5%.

The Department shall monitor the PPUs for all Charter and Contracting Municipalities. All contracts with a Contracting Municipality may contain a provision establishing the number of PPUs the Contracting Municipality is entitled to. The contract may also contain a provision that requires the Contracting Municipality to either: pay for any PPUs in excess of that amount in any given month, or reduce the PPUs it receives in the following month(s). In the event a Contracting Municipality exceeds the number of PPUs that it has contracted for in the year ending on September 30<sup>th</sup>, the excess hours shall be evenly split between the Charter Municipalities. The purpose of this provision is to prevent the Contracting Municipality's PPU exceedance from adversely affecting the PPU percentage between the Charter Municipalities.

Monthly, each Charter Municipality shall pay to the Department its proportionate share of its annual budget allocation. Payments shall be made promptly in order to avoid creating a cash flow problem for the Department.

<u>Section C.</u> All costs for police services shall be apportioned in accordance with this Article.

Section D. The annual budget of the Department shall include a charge for the operation of the Police Department Substation located in East Goshen Township. This charge shall be allocated on a per gross square foot basis, and shall include East Goshen's debt service on the East Goshen municipal building, plus operating and maintenance expenses. The Department shall pay East Goshen monthly the amount of this charge as a lease expense, with the monthly amount identified as a line item in the annual Department budget.

<u>Section E.</u> Any agreement with Contracting Municipalities shall be based on negotiations with such municipalities, and shall be subject to the approvals of the Boards of the Charter Municipalities.

<u>Section F.</u> The revenue received from Contracting Municipalities shall be considered a revenue source for the Department, and shall be used to offset the Department's normal operating expenses.

Section G. The costs of operation and maintenance of the Police Building and associated exterior grounds thereof, including, but not limited to, building maintenance, repair, cleaning, redecorating, interior modifications, landscaping, snow plowing, utilities, insurance (including insurance on the Police Building and grounds maintained by Westtown as title owner) and all similar costs, shall be borne by the Department and shall be included in the annual budget of the Department as normal operating expenses. Such costs shall be apportioned and paid in accordance with this Article. Neither Westtown's debt service of its Bond Issue, nor East Goshen's monthly payments provided for in Article IX, Section B, shall be considered to be or constitute a cost of operation and maintenance of the Police Building hereunder.

<u>Section H.</u> The Chief of Police or his/her designee shall also present to the Commission monthly a financial report showing the actual year to date vs. budgeted receipts and expenditures. The monthly reports for July through November shall include the year-end projection.

<u>Section I.</u> The annual budget shall include line items for the Police Pension Plan and the Post-Employment Medical Benefits Plan.

- Police Pension Plan. The assumed rate of return for the Police Pension Plan shall be lowered from 8% to 7.5% effective for the 2018 Minimum Municipal Obligation (MMO). Both Charter Municipalities agree to revisit the assumed rate of return on a bi-annual basis over the term of this contract to ensure that the Police Pension Plan's unfunded liability does not continue to increase. The annual budget line item for the Police Pension will reflect the greater of the Market Rate MMO or the Actuarial Rate MMO. In addition, a separate line item will be added to the budget called "Additional Pension Plan Contribution," which shall be equal to 10% of the MMO. The Townships may not deduct any or all of the budget surplus credit described in Section K of this Article from the contributions for the Additional Pension Plan Contribution.
- 2. Post-Employment Medical Benefits Plan. Beginning in 2019, the retired officers health insurance benefits shall be paid from the Post-Employment Medical Benefits Trust. The 2019 budget shall include contribution to the Post-Employment Medical Benefits Plan Trust in the amount of \$225,000. In 2019, the Department shall conduct an actuarial study that will be used to determine the contribution for 2020 and 2021. In 2021 the Department shall conduct an actuarial study that will be used to determine the contribution for 2022 and 2023.

#### Section J. Vehicles

- 1. The number of vehicles in the Department's vehicle fleet shall be agreed to by both Boards of the Charter Municipalities.
- 2. Unless specifically agreed to by both Boards of the Charter Municipalities to the contrary, the Commission shall purchase a minimum of four (4) vehicles each year, even in the event of a default budget.
- 3. The Chief of Police shall submit a recommendation to the Commission as to the assignment of the new vehicles and disposition of the used vehicles.
- 4. Unless specifically agreed to by both Boards of the Charter Municipalities to the contrary, the Commission will dispose of four (4) vehicles every year, even in the event of a default budget.
- 5. The criteria for selecting the vehicles slated for disposal shall be mileage, maintenance costs, and a mechanic's recommendation. The Chief of Police shall submit a recommendation for the Police Commission's approval.

<u>Section K.</u> The Department shall transfer any budget surplus realized at the end of each calendar year (after all invoices have been paid) to the Pension Plan by no later than February 28<sup>th</sup> of the following calendar year.

#### ARTICLE VIII - INSURANCE

Section A. The Department shall furnish to each Participating Municipality the names of all police officers of the Department.

Section B. The police services performed and the expenditures incurred under this Agreement shall be deemed for public and governmental purposes, and all immunities from liabilities enjoyed by the individual Participating Municipalities within their boundaries shall extend to their participation and rendition of police services outside of their municipal boundaries.

<u>Section C</u>. The Department shall maintain adequate liability insurance coverage against claims arising from police activities in each of the Participating Municipalities. Each Participating Municipality agrees to cause any insurance policy providing coverage against claims arising out of police activities to contain a waiver of subrogation clause

under which the insurance company waives its right of subrogation against all other Participating Municipalities as to any and all causes of action or claims against all other Participating Municipalities which may arise out of police activities provided by the Department.

Section D. For the purposes of liability in any action arising out of police services provided by the Department, to the extent any such claims are not covered by the Department's liability insurance, all Charter Municipalities shall be proportionally liable in the same proportion as they are for the expenses of the Department during the period of police services in question.

#### ARTICLE IX – POLICE BUILDING

Section A. The Westtown Contribution. Westtown, which acted as the project manager of the Project, was responsible for both financing the Project Costs, and, as project manager, for the approval and payment of all invoices related to the construction of the new Police Building. Any changes or revisions of any kind to the plans for the Police Building prepared by David Lynch Associates with a project date of August 27, 2003; the Land Development Plans prepared by Chester Valley Engineers, dated July 11, 2003, last revised August 27, 2003; or the specifications for the Police Building prepared by David Lynch Associates, dated September 1, 2003 that affect either square footage or any other aspect of the Police Building agreed to by the Police Building Committee were approved by the Commission and the Boards of the Charter Municipalities.

Section B. The East Goshen Contribution, During the term of this Agreement, East Goshen shall pay monthly to Westtown, directly from annual appropriations made from East Goshen's general fund, 1/12 of that amount which is equal to fifty (50%) percent of the Westtown's annual debt service under its General Obligation Bonds, both principal and interest, of that portion of the Westtown Borrowing which does not exceed \$3,700,000.00, amortized over a loan term of twenty (20) years, at the interest rate secured by Westtown under its General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011, or a subsequent borrowing. Westtown shall be solely responsible for paying all Project Costs, subject to East Goshen's payments to Westtown from East Goshen's Annual Appropriations, which East Goshen agrees that it will pay monthly during the term of this Agreement (the "Periodic Payments"). East Goshen's monthly payments to Westtown as provided for in this paragraph shall be due and payable on a schedule consistent with Westtown's debt service schedule under the Westtown Borrowing. The East Goshen contribution as provided for in this paragraph is not and shall not be construed as a debt of East Goshen as that term is defined in the Local Government Unit Debt Act, Act of December 19, 1996, P.L. 1158, No. 177. Nor, shall the East Goshen Contribution be or be construed to be a guarantee of Westtown's General Obligation Bonds, Series 2011 or subsequent borrowing. In the event East Goshen fails at any time to make its Periodic Payments as

and when due, and such failure is determined to constitute a default of its obligation under this Agreement (unless East Goshen cures such default within sixty (60) days of such determination), Westtown shall have a lien on East Goshen's Equity Interest in the Police Building equal to the unpaid Periodic Payments then due and owing. Upon and in the event of dissolution of the Department as provided for in this Agreement, the amount of East Goshen's unpaid Periodic Payments may be off-set by Westtown against its repayment to East Goshen's of its Equity Interest, calculated to the effective date of such dissolution.

Section C. The East Goshen Security. In consideration of East Goshen's Periodic Payments, Westtown hereby grants to East Goshen a security interest in the Police Building and any extensions, additions or renovations thereto, and the real property on which it is located, including all building materials, fixtures, building machinery and building equipment constituting a part of the Police Building at any time during the term of this Agreement, together with all insurance thereon, and its proportionate share of any insurance proceeds in the event of any damage to or destruction of the Police Building, whether in whole or in part, but only to the extent of East Goshen's total Periodic Payments made over the life of this Agreement, up to the full amount thereof. For such purpose, this Agreement shall constitute a security agreement, fully enforceable as such in the event of a default, as herein defined. East Goshen's security interest shall be secured by and shall take the form of an original of this Agreement, which shall be filed of record in the Office of the Recorder of Deeds of Chester County, Pennsylvania. East Goshen's Equity Interest and its security interest in the Police Building shall not be extinguished or compromised, except as provided for in Section "D" of this Article.

Section D. No Conveyance. Westtown agrees that it shall not sell and/or convey the Police Building or Westtown's real estate on which the Police Building is located to any third person or entity whatsoever, nor shall it encumber same without the prior written consent of East Goshen, unless East Goshen's Equity Interest in the Police Building is first repaid in full by Westtown.

#### Section E. Dissolution, Damage/Destruction and Condemnation.

1. In the event that the Department is dissolved for any reason whatsoever, Westtown shall reimburse East Goshen its Prorated Share of the value of the Police Building, net of the value of the land, within one hundred eighty (180) days of the date the Department is officially dissolved. For such purpose, the value of the Police Building shall be based on the average of three independent appraisals. One appraiser shall be selected by each Township, and the two appraisers thus selected shall select a third independent appraiser. The appraisals shall be completed and the

value established within ninety (90) days of the date the Department is officially dissolved. Each Township shall pay the fee of the appraiser it selects. The fee for the third appraiser shall be split equally between the Townships.

- 2. In the event the Police Building is damaged or destroyed by fire or other cause. Westtown shall reimburse East Goshen its Prorated Share of East Goshen's Equity Interest in the Police Building, as represented by the proceeds of Westtown's insurance policy on the Police Building, unless East Goshen and Westtown mutually agree in writing, within one hundred eighty (180) days after such damage or destruction, to invest such insurance proceeds in the repair and/or reconstruction of the Police Building, subject to such additional terms and conditions as they shall then agree upon. For such purpose, Westtown agrees that East Goshen shall have an insurable interest in the Police Building and shall be named as an additional insured on Westtown's insurance policy insuring the Police Building. Westtown shall be responsible for the periodic payment of the total insurance premiums on the Police Building and shall provide East Goshen with proof of insurance on a continuing basis. Westtown shall invoice the Department for the premium on a regular basis.
- 3. In the event the Police Building or a portion thereof is taken by governmental authority having jurisdiction, Westtown shall reimburse East Goshen its Prorated Share of East Goshen's Equity Interest in the Police Building, for which the proceeds of the condemnation shall be security. This provision shall not preclude Westtown and/or East Goshen from contesting any such condemnation.

# Section F. Capital Reserve Fund (Police Building)

1. In order to fund the replacement of the following facility systems a Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building shall be created:

Roof
Parking Lot
Boiler
Air Exchanger
Cooling Tower
Heat Pumps

Flooring Windows Fuel System Security System

- 2. Each of the Charter Municipalities shall make a payment to the Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building equal to one half of the amount indicated in the "Total" column of the Capital Reserve Fund Budget dated March 14, 2018 attached hereto as Exhibit "B".
- 3. The Charter Municipalities shall make their respective payments annually on or before May 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.
- 4. The Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building monies shall be held in one or more separate bank accounts by the Department, and all interest earned shall accrue to the Capital Reserve Fund.
- 5. The Department may invest all or part of the monies in the Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building in certificates of deposit in order to maximum the amount of interest earned.
- 6. The Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building account(s) signatories shall be the Chief of Police and Business Manager.
- 7. The monies in the Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building shall only be spent for the replacement of the items specifically identified in Article IX, Section F.1, unless specifically approved by both Boards of the Charter Municipalities.
- 8. The Police Commission shall approve all expenditures from the Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building.
- 9. The Police Commission shall provide the Charter Municipalities with an annual report on the Capital Reserve Fund for the Police Building.

#### ARTICLE X – GOVERNING LAW

<u>Section A.</u> <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

#### ARTICLE XI – NOTICES & MISCELLANEOUS

<u>Section A.</u> <u>Notices.</u> Notices under this Agreement shall be given either by personal service, or by First Class, Certified United States Mail, Return Receipt Requested, or by over-night delivery with positive tracking, such as Federal Express, to the respective municipal address of the Township receiving such notice, addressed to the attention of both the Township Manager and the Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors of the Charter Municipalities.

Section B. Mutual Decisions. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement to the contrary, the Boards of the Charter Municipalities shall share equally in any and all decisions regarding or affecting the operation of the Department. In the event the Boards of the Charter Municipalities cannot reach an agreement on any issue or matter concerning the operation of the Department, the Boards, shall appoint a neutral third party who has experience in municipal police issues. If the Boards cannot agree on the person to appoint as the neutral third party, they shall request the Court of Common Pleas of Chester County to appoint such a person. The neutral third party's decision shall be binding on both Charter Municipalities.

Section C. Enforcement. This Agreement shall be enforceable in an action at law or in equity by either party hereto in the event of a breach by the other party, as by law provided.

Section D. Entire Agreement. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and no amendment shall be valid or binding unless in writing signed by the Boards of both Townships. This Agreement shall supersede and replace in its entirety the agreements, addenda and memorandum of understanding referenced in the Recital.

Section E. No Assignment. This Agreement is exclusive to the parties hereto, and neither the rights nor the responsibilities of either party are assignable.

Section F. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed by the members of each Board of Supervisors and their respective Township Secretaries in duplicate counterparts, which together shall constitute but one agreement.

# ARTICLE XII - TERM OF CONTRACT, AMENDMENT, REVIEW, AND TERMINATION

Section A. Term. This Agreement shall have an Initial Term of five (5) years that expires on December 31, 2023 or upon completion of the Collective Bargaining Agreement or the period of arbitration award applicable to such Agreement in effect on

December 31, 2023 ("the Initial Term"). This Agreement shall automatically renew itself for an Additional Term of one (1) year subject to the Charter Municipalities' right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article XII Section B or Section C.

#### Section B. Termination.

- 1. Upon completion of the Initial Term or any Additional Term or expiration of any Collective Bargaining Agreement, this Agreement may be terminated by the mutual written consent and agreement of Westtown Township and East Goshen Township at any time upon adoption of formal resolutions to that effect by the Boards of both Townships as Charter Municipalities duly passed and adopted at respective public meetings of the Boards.
- 2. This Agreement may also be terminated by either Township upon the completion of the Initial Term or any Additional Term or expiration of any Collective Bargaining Agreement provided that the Township acting in its capacity of a Charter Municipality initiating the termination has notified the other Charter Municipality in writing of its intention to terminate at least eighteen (18) months prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or any Additional Term or expiration of any Collective Bargaining Agreement.
- 3. In the event this Agreement is terminated, each Charter Municipality shall be proportionally responsible for all contractual obligations of the Department, exclusive of the Police Building, as determined by the Charter Municipality's proportionate share of the annual Department budget over the preceding five (5) years. Each Charter Municipality's proportionate share shall be calculated by totaling each Charter Municipality's contributions for the preceding five (5) years and dividing that amount by the total of both Charter Municipality's contributions for the preceding five (5) years.
- 4. In the event this Agreement is terminated, the fair market value of all assets of the Department, including but not limited to vehicles, equipment, supplies, and materials, shall be determined by appraisers. One appraiser shall be selected by each Township, and the two appraisers thus selected shall select a third independent appraiser. The appraisals shall be completed and the value of the assets of the Department shall be established within one-hundred eighty (180) days of the date of termination of this Agreement. Each Township shall pay the fee of the appraiser they select. The cost for

the third appraiser shall be split equally between the Townships. The assets or proceeds from the sale of such assets shall be distributed to the Charter Municipalities as determined by the proportionate share of their actual contributions over the preceding five (5) years. Nothing herein shall preclude either Charter Municipality from acquiring some or all of the assets at fair market value.

Section C. Bi-Annual Review. This Agreement shall be reviewed bi-annually by the Charter Municipalities at a joint meeting which shall occur between March 1st and September 30<sup>th</sup> of even numbered years. Each Charter Municipality shall provide the other Charter Municipality of written notice of the issues to be reviewed at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the joint meeting. In the event the Charter Municipalities cannot reach an agreement on any issue, the Boards, shall appoint a neutral third party who has experience in municipal police issues. If the Boards cannot agree on the person to appoint as the neutral third party, they shall request the Court of Common Pleas of Chester County to appoint such a person. The neutral third party's decision shall be binding on both Charter Municipalities until the completion of the Collective Bargaining Agreement or the period of any arbitration award applicable to such Agreement in effect at that time. Irrespective of the provisions set forth in Article XII Section B, upon providing the other Charter Municipality written notice of their intention to do so within thirty (30) days of the neutral third party's decision, either Charter Municipality may terminate this agreement at the completion of the Collective Bargaining Agreement or the period of any arbitration award applicable to such Agreement in effect at that time.

Section D. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended by the mutual written consent of the Charter Municipalities. All amendments must be approved by resolution of the Boards of Supervisors of the Charter Municipalities.

# <u>ARTICLE XIII – EFFECTIVE DATE</u>

Section A. Effective Date. The effective date of this Agreement shall be January 1, 2019.

EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP									
Louis F. Smith, Jr. Secretary	E. Martin Shane Chair	Date							
WESTTOWN TOWNSHIE	•								
Robert R. Pingar, P.E.	Carol De Wolf	Date							

#### Attachments:

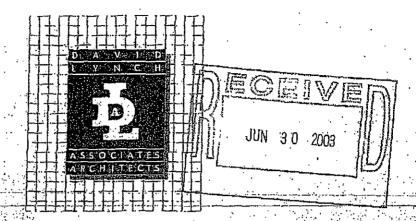
Secretary

Exhibit A – Project Estimate Sheet

 $Exhibit \ B-Capital \ Reserve \ Fund \ Budget$ 

F:\Data\Shared Data\Police Dept\Commission\2018\Westtown East Goshen Agreement - Final\_12-4-2018.doc

Chair



June 26, 2003

Rick Smith East Goshen Township Building 1580 Paoli Pike. West Chester, PA 19380

Re: Revised Cost Estimate

Dear Rick.

I am faxing to you the revised cost estimate on a project estimate sheet for the conversion. In addition in have included a project estimate for the Westtown project. I will mail completed report which is changed by the addition of the project estimate revised construction cost, and updated floor plan, site plan and elevations.

Sincerely

DAVID LYNCH & ASSOCIATES P.C.

DaitHeffel.

David H. Lynch, AIA

attachments...

DHL:bso

P:westlown\1D3:01\docs\corres\revisedcostest.doc

cc: Shirlie O'Leary, DLA

Barbara Lynch Hughes, DLA

# Conversion of Goshen Village Genuardi's to Police Station Cost Estimate

23-Jun-2003

Α.	Enclosed Area	·	 35,000 SF
B.	2nd Floor Mezzanine		1,000 SF

Estimated Construction Cost		رياني والمسائل والمعاشق المستحدد
A. Foundations For Addition		
Footings and Foundation	10,000,00	10,000,00
B Substructure		10,000,00
1. Slab on grade and repair	20,000.00	20,000.00
C. Superstructure		
1. Columns and beams for Addition	10,000.00	10,000.00
D. Exterior Closure		
i. Walls 2. Deors	30,000,00 20,000,00	
3. Windows E Roofing	60,000.00	110,000.00
Roof Répair     Insulation Existing above celling	8,000.00 (5,000.00	
	(0,000,00)	23:000.00
E/ Interior Construction		
1. Partitions	206,000,00	
2 Interior Doors 3 Wall Finishes	63,000.00 45,600,00	

Ή.	Partition	S				206,000	,00
2.	Interior L	Doors				63,000	:ÖÖ
3.	. Wall Fin	ishes :		The William Co.	taria. 1964. Maria 1964.	45,600	(00
	, Floor Fir					41.000	.oo
	Ceiling F					50,600	.00
6.	" Interior f		rior			12 800	.00°
***	5 14 W - 17 W	11 - 1 3 1 18.	( i )	The second second			

· · · G.	Elevator Systems - No - Variance		
	1. Elevator (including shaft)	0,00	
Ħ.	Mechanical		
	HVAC     Plumbing     Fire Protection	242,000.00 121,000.00 34,000.00 397,000.00	
	Specialties		
	Lockers, Detention Cells & Rooms, etc.     Security Systems	37.0,000.00 80,000.00	
		450,000.00	\$1,439,000,00
	Electrical	234;000,00 234;000;00	\$1,673;000;00
K	General Conditions (15%) Bonds, Insurance Profit & Overhead	252,000,00	\$1,925 <u>000.00</u>
Ĺ	Site Cost.  1. Site Work - Allowance 2. 1.5% General Conditions	60,000,00 0,00	
			\$1,985,000,00

. . . . . . . .

# Project Estimate

## Construction Costs

Ä	General Construction	\$963,000.00		
. B; ∻	Security	\$80,000.00		
	Sub-Total	40400000		\$1,043,000.00
(C.,	HVAC	\$242,000.00 \$121,000.00		
D. E. S	Plumbing Electrical	\$234,000.00		
****	Sprinkler System	\$34,000.00°,		
	Sub-Total			\$631,000.00
. G. /	Site Allowance			\$60,000.00
	Sub-Total			\$1,734,000.00
	Justa Otal			
AH.	15% General Conditions (Site allowance	e not included)		\$251,000,00
	Total Estimated Construction Costs		San San Malaya Barbaran	\$1,985,000.00
;;Soft	Costs			

The state of the s	the first transfer of the	<ul><li>361 - 0.25 (1961)</li></ul>	1. 41. 74. 49. 47.4	Sec. 11. 15 12 14	er 1, 50 m / 1965 Se 5, 25 S	
A. Archite	ct Fee (8%	1. 440 5		法的证据 第	:160;000.00	Ý,
			Alice Militar		100,000.00	
B. Contin	gency Fee (	ر ز (۱۷)	5,000	The state of the state of the state of	こうさい はんじょう チョン・ナウト	v
O Decal	/Misc Fee (	1.5%		연항 하네 하네.	\$30,000.00	
			A 2012 May 6 7	3 3 4 4 4 4	Track (No. 1) (1) (4) (4) (1)	3
D. Furnit	ire & Loose	Equip: F	ee:(8%)*	,	160,000:00	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	化化大学队 阿拉拉斯汽车名的	Same at the second	The transfer att.	3 28	Same bearing the same	

\$450,000.00

Total Estimated Project Costs

\$2,435,000.00

# Note:

Soft costs are rounded percentages which approximate 22% of General Construction Costs

# Project Estimate

:	٠,		9 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	10.		-		
		- Cotimo o	1					
		Estima	leu C	UDS	unner	On	സ്ഥട	IS.

Æ.	, A i.s.	чепега	i Aousti	uction	ย์ ในเมษาย์น้ำ	もうさくに		£1,840,	210.00	强势的 5	1. 1. 1. 1		. J.	X 7.77	100
	B	Security	<b>经验外</b>					\$80	000.00	en de la companya de La companya de la companya de				1.54	
	的。 例如《社			eration of the second	Sul	-Total		o sa osciolo Vede Marie					\$1.92	20,210	.00
	<b>C</b>	HVAC						\$315	000.00						
	$D^{*,2}$	Plumbin	g					\$105	00.00				12. 1 49. 10 a distri		整沙
	E E	Electrica						\$224	290.00						
	Face	Sprinkle	r Syste			735, V2110 2005, V5 V		\$52	000,000		engerkeite is. Tierring				84.
BL.	3402AA				Sub	-Total	4.						\$69	6.290	no.
	$\mathbf{G}^{\prime\prime}$	Site Allo	wance				d shall	然。本二代( 第574页)(		(時級型)分			a la la companya de l		all the second
	Carrely		30/22/7	Walter States		6.32					*//3 <sup></sup> /V	/17-x (1.4	A. Wife	ΨΔ4: ¥ <sub>2</sub> 2	Albania.
, i					Sub	-Total	vi Taraya Nasara					為性熱	\$2.89	6.500	00
	37 1 2 2	$H^{**}(T)$ , $X \in H^{**}(T)$		CT IF IT I A TOUR TO SEE	3 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —			T	7. 3 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		11.			. <del> </del>	

H 15% General Conditions: (Site allowance not included)

Total Estimated Construction Costs

3	DR.		_	- 27	200	os	
3		н.		~77	1 3	C C	te::
v	i.L.,	٠.	•	-1.1		-	

	1.2	G. 1.32 (1) N. A.	X 134 (1.1.1)	A. 15	1	3 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	5 W. Co. Se.	11 P. 1
<b>A</b>	Archite	ect Fee	(7%)	S 182 (18. 2	4 w=4,53 %	1.5	A. 深雪於	234,000	ነ በበ "
	*** 1.444 ****	30 Mar. 19 H 3	Service State of Contract	doctor in the	A 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		1. 20 - 42 - 45 - 46 - 46 - 46 - 46 - 46 - 46 - 46	7. 124 (-1)	160 No. 1
` ₩ .;	Contin	igency:	Fee (5°	0			\$.1	66.000	.00
					三日基金:		1 1 10 100	3.44	11 - C
	readi.	UNISC F	ee (2%	<b>ા</b> ,*∜. ⊕′.''	* (1.34) · · · ·	Sec. 16. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11	12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	365,000	1.00
. n. 5 %	-inchiti				7007	3 <sup>3</sup>		000	
3 4 3 5 7	្រុបអេ្	HC OLL	oose Ed	վութ մե	<b>θ</b> υ (8%	<b>)</b>		265,000	LUU :
7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	*********	12.00	Jan B. Jan T.	(f) (c) (f) (d)	2 7 7, 7, 7,				

\$730,000.00

\$2,896,500.00

\$434,500.00

\$3,331,000.00

Total Estimated Project Costs

\$4,061,000.00

#### Note

Soft costs are rounded percentages which approximate 22% of General Construction Costs.

# **EXHIBIT B**

#### POLICE BUILDING CAPITAL RESERVE FUND BUDGET

3/14/18

	3/14/10														
										Ad	ded in 2018				
					Air	Cooling					Security	Security	1		
	Year	Roof	Parking Lot	Boiler	Exchanger	Tower	Heat Pumps	Flooring	Fuel Vault	Fire System	Cameras	Door	Windows	Total	
ľ										-					
	2009	\$1,138.50	\$515.70	\$515.70	\$431.24	\$1,293.75	\$7,762.38	\$1,105 <i>.</i> 12						\$12,800.00	
	2010	\$1,177.00	\$535.00	\$535,00	\$445,83	\$1,337.50	\$8,024.87	\$1,142.49					J	\$13,200.00	
	2011	\$1,215.50	\$552.50	\$552.50	\$460.41	\$1,381.25	\$8,287.37	\$1,179.86						\$13,700.00	
	2012	\$1,254.00	\$570.00	\$570.00	\$474.99	\$1,425.00	\$8,549.86	\$1,217.24						\$14,100.00	
	2013	\$1,292.50	\$587.50	\$587.50	\$489.58	\$1,468.75	\$8,812.36	\$1,254.61						<b>\$14,50</b> 0. <b>00</b>	
	2014	\$1,331.00	\$605.00	\$605,00	\$504,16	\$1,512.50	\$9,074.85	\$1,291.98						\$15,000.00	
	2015	\$1,369.50	\$622.50	\$622.50	\$518.74	\$1,556.25	\$9,337.35	\$1,329.35						<b>\$15,400.00</b>	
	2016	\$1,408.00	\$640.00	\$640.00	\$533,32	\$1,600.00	\$9,599.85	\$1,366.72						\$15,800.00	
	2017	\$1,446.50	\$657.50	\$657,50	\$547,91	\$1,643.75	\$9,862.34	\$1,404.09						\$16,300.00	
	2018	\$1,485.00	\$675.00	\$675.00	\$562.49	\$1,687.50	\$10,124.84	\$1,441.46	\$2,850.00	\$1,250.00	\$3,25 <b>0</b> .00	\$4,350.00	\$1,575.00	\$30,000.00	\$15,000.00
	2019	\$1,523.50	\$692.50	\$692.50	\$577,07	\$1,731.25		\$1,478.83	\$2,923.89	\$1,282.41	\$3,334.26	\$4,462.77	\$1,615.83	\$30,800.00	\$15,400.00
	2020	\$1,562.00	\$710.00	\$710.00	\$591.66	\$1,775.00	\$10,649.83	\$1,516.21	\$2,997.79	\$1,314.82	\$3,418.54	\$4,575.58	\$1,656.68	\$31,500.00	\$15,750.00
	2021	\$1,600.50	\$727.50	\$727.50	\$529.31	\$1,818.75	\$9,528.29	\$1,553.58	\$3,071.68	\$1,347.23	\$3,502.79	\$4,688.35	\$1,697.51	\$30,800.00	\$15,400.00
	2022	\$1,639.00	\$745.00	\$745.00	\$547.21	\$1,862.50	\$9,850.51	\$1,590.95	\$3,145.57	\$1,379.63	\$3,587.05	\$4,801.13	\$1,738.34	\$31,700.00	\$15,850.00
	2023	\$1,677.50	\$762.50	\$762.50	\$565.11	\$1,906.25	\$10,172.72	\$1,628.32	\$3,219.45	\$1,412.04	\$3,671,31	\$4,913.90	\$1,779.17	\$32,500.00	\$16,250.00
	2024	\$1,716.00	\$780.00	\$780.00	\$583.01	\$1,950.00	\$10,494.93	\$1,665.69	\$3,293.34	\$1,444.45	\$3,755.56	\$5,026.68	\$1,820.00	\$33,400.00	\$16,700.00
	2025	\$1,754.50	\$797.50	\$797.50	\$600.91	\$1,993.75	\$10,817.14	\$1,703.06	\$3,367.23	\$1,476.85	\$3,839.82	\$5,139.45	\$1,860.84	<b>\$34,200</b> .00	\$17,100.00
	2026	\$1,793.00	\$815.00	\$815.00	\$618.81	\$2,037.50	\$11,139.36	\$1,740.43	\$3,441.11	\$1,509.26	\$3,924.08	\$5,252.22	\$1,901.67	\$35,000.00	\$17,500.00
	2027	\$1,831.50	\$689.59	\$832.50	\$636.71	\$2,081.25	\$11,461.57	\$1,777.80	\$3,515.00	\$1,541.67	\$4,008.33	\$5,365.00	\$1,942.50	\$35,700.00	\$17,850.00
	2028	\$1,870.00	\$712.91	\$850.00	\$654,60	\$2,125.00	\$11,783.78	\$1,815.18	\$3,588.90	\$1,574.08	\$4,092.61	\$5,477.80	\$1,983.34	\$36,600.00	\$18,300.00
	2029	\$1,908.50	\$736.23	\$867.50	\$672,50	1,769.23	\$12,106.00	\$1,511.26	\$2,988.00	\$1,310.52	\$3,407.36	\$4,560.63	\$1,651.26	\$33,500.00	\$16,750.00
	2030	\$1,947.00	\$759.55	\$885.00	\$690,40	\$1,829.06	\$12,428.21	\$1,562.36	\$3,089.04	\$1,354.84	\$3,522.59	\$4,714.85	\$1,707.10	\$34,500.00	\$17,250.00
	2031	\$1,985.50	\$782.87	\$902.50	\$708.30	\$1,888.89	\$12,750.42	\$1,613.47	\$3,190.09	\$1,399.16	\$3,6 <b>3</b> 7.82	\$4,869.09	\$1,762.95	\$35,500.00	\$17,750.00
	2032	\$2,024.00	\$806.19	\$920.00	\$726.20	\$1,948.72	\$13,072.63	\$1,664.57	\$3,291.12	\$1,443.48	\$3,753.04	\$5,023.30	\$1,818.78	\$36,500.00	\$18,250.00
	2033	\$2,062.50	\$829.51	\$937.50	\$649.72	\$2,008.55	\$11,696.02	\$1,715.68	\$3,392.18	\$1,487.80	\$3,868.27	\$5,177.53	\$1,874.62	\$35,700.00	\$17,850.00
	2034	\$2,101.00	\$852.83	\$752.98			\$12,091.54	\$1,766.78	\$3,493.21	\$1,532.11	\$3,983.49	\$5,331.74	\$1,930.46	\$36,600.00	\$18,300.00
	2035	\$2,139.50	\$876.15	\$778.45	\$693,66	\$2,128.20	\$12,487.05	\$1,817.89	\$3,594.26	\$1,576,43	\$4,098.71	\$5,485.97	\$1,986.30	\$37,700.00	\$18,850.00
	2036	\$2,178.00	\$899.46	\$803.91	\$715.64	\$2,188.03	\$12,882.57	\$1,868.99	\$3,695.30	\$1,620.74	\$4,213.93	\$5,640.19	\$2,042.14	\$38,800.00	\$19,400.00
	2037	\$2,216.50	\$922.78	\$829,37	\$737.61	\$2,247.86	\$13,278.09	\$1,920.10	\$3,796.35	\$1,665.07	\$4,329,17	\$5,794.43	\$2,097.98	\$39,900.00	\$19,950.00
	2038	\$2,255.00	\$946.10	\$854.84	\$759.58	\$2,307.69	\$13,673.61	\$1,971.20	\$3,897,39	\$1,709.38	\$4,444,39	\$5,948.64	\$2,153.82	\$41,000.00	\$20,500.00
													_	_	
	Total:	\$50,902.50	\$21,804.8 <b>7</b>	\$22,205.25	<u>\$17,898.37</u>	\$54,572.10	<u>\$322,187.67</u>	\$46,615.26	\$69,840.88	\$30,631.97	\$79,643.11	\$106,599.24	\$38,596.28	\$862,700.00	

# Memo

# **East Goshen Township**

Voice 610-692-7171 E-mail rsmith@eastgoshen.org

Date: November 28, 2018
To: Board of Supervisors

From: Rick Smith, Township Manager

Re: Open Space Ordinance

At your meeting on October 25, 2018, the Board of Supervisors directed the staff to develop a draft ordinance that includes design standards, that reflects input from residents, the Planning Commission, the Planning Consultant and the Township Solicitor.

After I viewed the video of the meeting, Mark Gordon and I met with Tom Comitta and Kristin Camp to develop our initial concepts for the ordinance. We have provided this information to the Planning Commission for review at their meeting on Wednesday. Once we have their comments, we will finalize the draft ordinance. The next step would be to schedule a meeting to present the draft ordinance and solicit public comment. I would add that we will also have some conceptual plans on how the property could be developed under the existing and proposed ordinance.

I would suggest that the Board select a date in January for this meeting. This would enable us to send out the 1,000 foot letter with the draft ordinance early next week, prior to Christmas holiday.

Both Tom and Kristin are available on Tuesday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> or 29<sup>th</sup>.

**Draft motion:** I move that we direct staff to schedule a meeting for the presentation of the draft open space ordinance for January \_\_\_\_, 2019 and send out the appropriate 1,000 foot letter.

F:\Data\Shared Data\Admin Dept\Township Code\Residential Openspace Developement\Memo to BoS 112818.docx

#### Memo

# **East Goshen Township**

Voice (610) 692-7171

E-mail rsmith@eastgoshen.org

Date: November 29, 2018
To: Board of Supervisors

From: Rick Smith, Township Manager

Re: Wash Bay Addition

We opened bids on November 15, 2018 for the Wash Bay Addition.

We received nine bids (see attached).

Unfortunately, the firm submitting the lowest bid did not provide the required list of subcontractors as required by the bid specifications. In addition, this issue was raised during the bidding process and the response was that they had to be submitted.

I discussed this with the Township Solicitor, who confirmed that this was a material defect in the bid.

Accordingly, I would recommend that the Board reject the bid from MccGenCon, Inc. for non-compliance with the bid specifications and award the bid to F.W. Houder, Inc. in the amount of \$593,648.

**Draft Motion:** I move that we reject the bid from MccGenCon, Inc. for non-compliance with the bid specifications and award the bid to F.W. Houder, Inc. in the amount of \$593,648.

F:\Data\Shared Data\Public Works Dept\Bids\Wash Bay 2018\Memo re results 112918.docx





November 29, 2018

East Goshen Township 1508 Paoli Pike West Chester, PA 19380-6199

Attn: Mr. Rick Smith

**Township Manager** 

Re: Letter of Recommendation

East Goshen Municipal Complex Wash Bay Additions

East Goshen Township RVE File# PCEGT001

Dear Mr. Smith:

Remington & Vernick Engineers (RVE) has reviewed the bids received on November 15, 2018 at 10:00 a.m., for the above referenced project. The apparent low bidder, MccGenCon Inc. submitted a total bid in the amount of \$521,695.00. The second low bidder, F.W. Houder, Inc. submitted a total bid amount of \$593,648.00. A total of 9 bids were received for this project ranging from \$521,695.00 to \$978,197.00. A copy of the bid tabulation has been enclosed for your reference.

After review of the bid submission documents, the low bidder, MccGenCon Inc., did not list his subcontractors as required on proposal page P-14 and noted that "Subs To Be Determined". Also, it is important to note that there was a specific question during the bidding, asking if the subcontractor declaration form can be submitted after the bid. The response provided to all bidders was that all documents in the proposal section are required including the subcontractor declaration. It is noted in the proposal section that failure to submit documents listed in the Bid Submission Checklist may result in rejection of the bid.

The bid submission documents for the second low bidder, F.W. Houder, Inc. were also reviewed. All bid documentation was properly completed and no discrepancies were identified. Therefore, based on our review, it is recommended that the low bid be rejected for failure to submit required documentation. RVE therefore recommends award of the Base Bid, in the total amount of \$593,648.00, to the second low bidder, F.W. Houder, Inc., contingent upon funds being available and review by your solicitor.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact our office at (610) 940-1050.

Very truly yours,

Remington & Vernick Engineers

Christopher J. Fazio, P.E., C.M.E.

Executive Vice President

cc: Mark Miller, Director of Public Works
Thomas F. Beach, P.E., C.M.E., Executive Vice President
Kenneth Ressler, P.E., Structural Department Head
Raymond Ruczynski, Jr., Manager of Construction Inspection Services

#### **BID TABULATION**

PROJECT NAME:

EAST GOSHEN MUNICIPAL COMPLEX WASH BAY ADDITIONS

PROJECT NUMBER:

PCEGT001	
Client:	
EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP	

Client EAST ( Base I	t: GOSHEN TOWNSHIP			MccGenC 26 Borol Parkesburg, 610-587	line Rd PA 19365	F.W. Hou 183 Lancaster Malvern, 610-29	Ave, Suite 200 PA 19355	Gordon H 187 West Pennsburg 215-67	Eighth St , PA 18073	Balton Con 25 East Main S Richland, F 610-927	t, PO Box 600 PA 17087	Uhrig Cons 1700 N. Reading, P 610-373	5th St PA 19601	Hollenbach Col 166 Holly Rd, Boyertown, 610-361	PO Box 507 PA 19512
#	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	1.0	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 2 3	MOBILIZATION & DEMOBILIZATION SIE EXCAVATION & SITE PREPARATION SITE IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING ALL PAVING, CURBING, CONCRETE, STORM INLET, PIPING, POLE LIGHTING, GRADING AND RESTORATIONS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1 1	IS IS	\$3,900.00 \$32,895.00 \$68,350.00	\$3,900.00 \$32,895.00 \$68,350.00	\$15,000,00 \$20,000.00 \$95,000.00	\$15,000.00 \$20,000.00 \$95,000.00	\$67,915.00 \$29,507.00 \$44,358.00	\$67,915.00 \$29,507.00 \$44,358.00	\$24,904.00 \$10,878.00 \$62,290.00	\$24,904.00 \$10,878.00 \$62,290.00	\$185,000.00 \$17,000.00 \$61,000.00	\$185,000.00 \$17,000.00 \$61,000.00	\$8,300.00 \$27,717.00 \$54,144.00	\$8,300.00 \$27,717.00 \$54,144.00
4	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING ALL FOUNDATIONS, FLOOR SLABS, MASONRY WALLS, ROOF STRUCTURE, ROOF SYSTEMS, DOORS, ETC. COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$196,500.00	\$195,500.00	\$258,648.00	\$258,648.00	\$270,315.00	\$270,315.00	\$322,447.00	\$322,447.00	\$277,000.00	\$277,000.00	\$380,199.00	\$380,199.00
5	BUILDING INTERIOR FINISHES COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$40,800.00	\$40,800.00	\$60,000.00	\$60,000.00	\$20,219.00	\$20,219.00	\$11,827.00	\$11,827.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$31,093.00	\$31,093.00
6	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$48,000.00	\$48,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$35,922.00	\$35,922.00	\$40,433.00	\$40,433.00	\$35,000.00	\$35,000.00	\$43,847.00	\$43,847.00
7	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$41,800.00	\$41,800.00	\$65,000.00	\$65,000.00	\$55,046.00	\$55,046.00	\$66,164.00	\$66,164.00	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$78,297.00	\$78,297.00
8	PLUMBING SYSTEMS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$63,850.00	\$63,850.00	\$30,000.00	\$30,000.00	\$126,558.00	\$126,558.00	\$203,236.00	\$203,236.00	\$122,000.00	\$122,000.00	\$185,377.00	\$185,377.00
9	BY-PASS PUMPING AND DEWATERING AS REQUIRED FOR FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION	1	LS	\$5,600.00	\$5,600.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,060.00	\$10,060.00	\$5,928.00	\$5,928.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$12,276.00	\$12,276.00
10	ALLOWANCE (IF & WHERE DIRECTED)	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
Base	Bid Total Construction Cost:				\$521,695.00		\$593,648.00		\$679,900.00		\$768,107.00		\$798,000.00		\$841,250.00



## **BID TABULATION**

L.J.Paolella Const., Inc.

278 Bridgewater Rd

**Dolan Construction** 

401.5. 13th St

PROJECT NAME:

EAST GOSHEN MUNICIPAL COMPLEX WASH BAY ADDITIONS

PROJECT NUMBER:

PCEGT001

Client: EAST GOSHEN TOWNSHIP

Base Bid				Mechanicsburg, PA 17050 717-502-6680		Reading, PA 19602 610-372-4664		Brookhaven, PA 19015 610-499-8950	
#	DESCRIPTION	QUAN	TITY & ITS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1 2	MOBILIZATION & DEMOBILIZATION SIE EXCAVATION & SITE PREPARATION	1	LS LS	\$17,921.00 \$42,775.00	\$17,921.00 \$42,775.00	\$119,139.00 \$18,222.00	\$119,139.00 \$18,222.00	\$96,000.00	\$96,000.00 \$50,000.00
3	SITE IMPROVEMENTS INCLUDING ALL PAVING, CURBING, CONCRETE, STORM INLET, PIPING, POLE LIGHTING, GRADING AND RESTORATIONS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$84,706.00	\$84,706.00	\$90,011.00	\$90,011.00	\$52,200.00	\$52,200.00
4	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION INCLUDING ALL FOUNDATIONS, FLOOR SLABS, MASONRY WALLS, ROOF STRUCTURE, ROOF SYSTEMS, DOORS, ETC. COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$301,788.00	\$301,788.00	\$322,230.00	\$322,230.00	\$362,097.00	\$362,097.00
5	BUILDING INTERIOR FINISHES COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$28,887.00	\$28,887.00	\$34,241.00	\$34,241.00	\$21,700.00	\$21,700.00
6	MECHANICAL SYSTEMS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$46,466.00	\$46,466.00	\$63,349.00	\$63,349.00	\$38,500.00	\$38,500.00
7	ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$66,720.00	\$66,720.00	\$59,745.00	\$59,745.00	\$60,500.00	\$60,500.00
8	PLUMBING SYSTEMS COMPLETE PER PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS	1	LS	\$233,555.00	\$233,555.00	\$155,089.00	\$155,089.00	\$275,000.00	\$275,000.00
9	BY-PASS PUMPING AND DEWATERING AS REQUIRED FOR FOUNDATION CONSTRUCTION	1	LS	\$3,066.00	\$3,066.00	\$10,925.00	\$10,925.00	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00
10	ALLOWANCE (IF & WHERE DIRECTED)	1	LS	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
Base	Bid Total Construction Cost:				\$845,884.00		\$892,951.00		\$978,197.00

RLS Construction Group

3 Crossgate Dr



# Memo

# **East Goshen Township**

Voice (610) 692-7171

E-mail rsmith@eastgoshen.org

Date: November 30, 2018
To: Board of Supervisors

From: Rick Smith, Township Manager

Re: Consider Proposal for Grant Assistance

While we have received the grants for the Hershey Mill and Milltown Dam Park Project, in order to comply with the terms of the grants we need to provide the agencies with additional information that require the services of a landscape architect.

I requested a proposal from Simone Collins and would recommend that the Board accept it with the condition that costs shall not exceed \$10,000.00 without the prior approval of the Board.

**Motion:** I move that we accept the November 26, 2018 proposal from Simone Collins with the condition that costs shall not exceed \$10,000.00 without the prior approval of the Board.

F:\Data\Shared Data\Admin Dept\Grants\Memo re BoS 113018.docx



November 26, 2018

Rick Smith, Manager East Goshen Township, 1580 Paoli Pike West Chester, PA 19380 rsmith@eastgoshen.org

RE: Milltown and Hershey's Mill Dams Park Plans SC # 1606030

Dear Mr. Smith:

Simone Collins Landscape Architecture (SC) is pleased to offer the attached proposal for support services of writing and submitting grant applications, and also for administering grants already awarded to the Township. These services are primarily for the Milltown Dam Park and Hershey's Mill Park sites; however, other sites could also be addressed as requested by the Township.

These services will be provided to the Township on a time and materials basis.

Labor rates and reimbursable expensive would be charged in accordance with the attached sheet rate and reimbursable expense schedule.

### **General Conditions**

- 1 Definitions For the purposes of this agreement Simone Collins Incorporated Landscape Architecture will herein be referred to as SC. The East Goshen Township will be herein referred to as the CLIENT.
- 2. **Reasonable Care** Professional services by SC will be performed with the care and skill ordinarily used by members of SC's profession, practicing under similar conditions at the same time and in the same locality. There are no other warranties, express or implied, made by SC with respect to the project or in any reports, opinions, drawings, specifications, or other documents furnished by SC.
- Commencement SC shall commence work with a notice to proceed (NTP) and a retainer from the CLIENT in the amount of 10% of the SC Team total labor budget. WAIVED.
- Project Term The project schedule is identified as "as needed".

- 5. **Independence** SC shall act as an independent consultant to the CLIENT to provide advice and consultation.
- 6. **Invoicing** SC shall submit invoices to the CLIENT on a monthly basis for the percentage of completion or actual time spent on the project, as appropriate. Each invoice is due and payable within fifteen (30) days of its date. Payment will be due and payable in full upon receipt of invoice by the CLIENT without retainage. CLIENT will manage payments to SC not to be contingent upon receipt by the CLIENT of funds from any other third parties.
- 7. **Stop work** SC reserves the right to stop work on the project if the latest invoice is not paid in full within thirty (30) days of its date by the CLIENT, unless a good faith dispute exists.
- 8. **Dispute Notification** The CLIENT shall notify SC in writing within seven (7) days after receipt of an invoice, if any aspect of the invoice is in dispute. The CLIENT agrees to pay all charges not in dispute promptly upon receipt of the invoice. The CLIENT agrees that SC has the right to suspend or terminate service without prior notice if charges are not paid within thirty (30) days after receipt of an invoice from SC, and the CLIENT agrees to waive any claim against SC, and to indemnify, hold harmless and defend SC from and against any claims arising from a suspension or termination of work by SC because of the failure of the CLIENT to provide timely payment.
- 9. **Remedies** If fees are not paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice, SC reserves the right to pursue all remedies, including withdrawing and retaining all documents without recourse.
- 10. Interest If at any time an invoice remains unpaid for a period in excess of thirty (30) days, a service charge of 2% per month will be charged on past-due accounts from the date of the invoice. The CLIENT agrees to indemnify and hold harmless SC from and against any and all reasonable fees, expenses and costs incurred by SC in its efforts to collect and enforce payment of accounts that have not been paid when due, including any and all attorneys' fees.
- 11. **Substantiation** At the request of the CLIENT, SC invoicing will be substantiated with cost accounting sheets kept in the ordinary course of SC business. Time spent in additional detailing of invoices at the request of the CLIENT is considered extra effort on the project and will be invoiced as additional work, along with any related cost of making copies and reproductions.
- 12. **Changes to Scope** Major changes to the scope of the work that may be requested by the CLIENT in the programming, design or implementation of the project to the extent that such changes depart or vary the previously agreed aspects of the project shall subject this agreement to renegotiation by SC and THE CLIENT.
- 13. Base information The CLIENT agrees to make available to SC all necessary base information including programming information, proposed plans and drawings by other project consultants at no cost to SC in a timely manner. These include electronic copies of Civil Engineers' site plans, architectural elevations, plans and other information required by SC to complete its work.
- 14. **Delays** SC is not responsible for delays caused by factors beyond reasonable control of SC, including but not limited to: delays because of accidents, acts of God, failure of any governmental or other regulatory authority to act in a timely manner, failure of the CLIENT, owner or other third parties to furnish timely information or approve or disapprove SC services or work product promptly, or delays caused by faulty performance of the CLIENT or third parties.

- 15. **Cooperation** The CLIENT is obligated to assist SC in the performance of the services hereunder. The CLIENT shall (a) cooperate in every reasonable manner with SC and provide all available material, data and information which pertains to the project; (b) consult with SC; and (c) provide prompt written notice of any defects or suspected defects in SC performance.
- 16. **Liability** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the total SC liability to the CLIENT for any and all injuries, claims, losses, expenses, or damages whatsoever rising out of or in any way related to the project from any cause or causes, including, but not limited to SC errors, omissions, breach of contract or breach of warranty, shall not exceed the total compensation paid by the CLIENT to SC for the involved project. Notwithstanding any other provision herein, SC shall not be responsible for any incidental, indirect or consequential damages (including loss of profits) incurred by the CLIENT or any third party occasioned by services performed hereunder or by application or use of reports or other work performed hereunder.
- 17. Indemnification The CLIENT will indemnify and hold harmless SC, its officers, directors, shareholders or agents, employees, consultants and subcontractors from and against any and all liabilities, damages or expenses, including, without limitation, any and all legal costs and expenses, whatsoever in connection with any personal injury or property damage arising out of or in any way connected with the negligence, reckless or intentional acts or omissions by the CLIENT, its officers, directors, shareholders or agents, employees, consultants and subcontractors, whether said acts or omissions are negligent, reckless, intentional or unintentional. SC will indemnify and hold harmless The CLIENT, its officers, directors, shareholders or agents, employees, consultants and subcontractors from and against any and all liabilities, damages or expenses, including, without limitation, any and all legal costs and expenses, whatsoever in connection with any personal injury or property damage arising out of or in any way connected with the negligence, reckless or intentional acts or omissions by the SC, its officers, directors, shareholders or agents, employees, consultants and subcontractors, whether said acts or omissions are negligent, reckless, intentional or unintentional.
- 18. **Dispute Resolution** SC and the CLIENT agree to submit any disputes arising hereunder or relating to the proposal in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, under the Rules of the American Arbitration Association.
- 19. **Promotional Rights** SC reserves the right to utilize all written and graphic materials prepared in connection with the project for the purpose of promotion.
- 20. **Instruments of Service** Drawings and specifications prepared in connection with this project shall be considered the instruments of service of SC or its subcontractors. SC shall retain copies, including reproducible copies, for information and reference in connection with the work. The CLIENT will not reuse the documents for other project sites without the prior written consent of SC or its subcontractors.
- 21. **Approvals** The CLIENT shall issue written approval of work as submitted by SC at various stages of the work as deemed necessary by SC. In the event that work, as approved by the CLIENT requires subsequent re-work, these services by SC shall be compensated as extra services as agreed to by SC and the CLIENT.
- 22. **Limit of Rights** This agreement shall not create any rights or benefits to parties other than THE CLIENT and SC.

- 23. **Reimbursable Expenses** Direct project costs and out-of-pocket expenses are to be billed by SC and paid by the CLIENT at their actual and/or standard rates according the agreement budget.
- 24. **Extent of Agreement** This letter of agreement sets forth the entire understanding and agreement between the parties with respect to the present and future projects to which the CLIENT will enter into a subcontract with SC and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. This letter of understanding supersedes all prior documents, agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to the present and future projects to which THE CLIENT enter into a subcontract with SC.
- 25. **Exclusion**s SC services specifically exclude:
  - Economic studies
  - Primary research
  - Physical surveys
  - Archeological investigation
  - All other services not specifically described in this services agreement
- 26. **Government** This agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

#### AGREED TO AND ACCEPTED BY:

To accept the terms and conditions as stated herein, please sign below where appropriate and return one copy of this agreement to SC.

Date	
_	Date

SIMONE COLLINS LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Peter M. Simone, President

November 26, 2018

Date

# **COMPENSATION SCHEDULE**

Professional Services	Hourly rates			
Principals				
Peter M. Simone, RLA, FASLA	\$150			
William Collins, RLA, ASLA	\$150			
Project Managers				
Sarah Leeper, RLA	\$ 90			
Geoff Creary, Landscape Architect	\$ 90			
Pankaj Jobanputra, AICP	\$ 90			
Technical Staff				
Melissa Barley, Landscape Architect	\$ 80			
Robert Gladfelter, Landscape Architect	\$ 80			
Joseph Wallace, Landscape Architect	\$ 80			
Administrative				
William Glah	\$ 60			
Expenses				
Color CAD Plots — Special Paper	\$ 3.50 / SF			
Color CAD Plots – Bond Paper	\$ 2.25 / SF			
B&W CAD Plots – Bond Paper	\$ 0.75 / SF			
B&W Photocopies – 8-1/2x11-Bond quality	\$ 0.10/EA			
B&W Photocopies – 11x17-Bond quality	\$ 0.20 / EA			
Color Photocopies – 8-1/2x11-Bond quality	\$ 0.25 /EA			
Color Photocopies – 11x17-Bond quality	\$ 0.40 /EA			
Glossy Photocopies – all sizes	\$ 20.00 / SF			
B&W Cardstock- 8-1/2x11	\$ 0.40 /EA			
B&W Cardstock—11x17	\$ 0.75 /EA			
Color Cardstock-8-1/2x11	\$ 2.00 / EA			
Color Cardstock – 11x17	\$ 3.50 /EA			
Color Cardstock Laminated 8-1/2x11	\$ 2.50 /EA			
GBC Binding Comb	\$ 1.00 /EA			
Mileage	Federal Standard			
Other	Cost plus 10%			

# Memo

# **East Goshen Township**

Voice (610) 692-7171

E-mail rsmith@eastgoshen.org

Date: November 30, 2018
To: Board of Supervisors

From: Rick Smith, Township Manager Re: Consider Petition to Intervene

Seven residents of Chester and Delaware Counties have filed a complaint and petition for emergency relief with the PUC asking that the Commission direct Sunoco to cease operation of the 8-inch ME1 pipeline; and prohibit operation of the workaround pipeline, ME2, and ME2X.

The complaint and petition are available for review on the PUC web site (Docket Numbers C-2018-3006116 and P-2018-3006117).

Their allegations are similar to those in the complaints filed by Senator Dinniman and the Andover Homeowners Association against Sunoco.

At the West Chester Area Council of Governments meeting on November 29, 2018 the WCACOG approved a motion to recommend that each of the municipalities consider filing a motion to intervene in the complaint and petition for emergency relief filed by 7 residents of Chester and Delaware Counties.

F:\Data\Shared Data\ABC'S\WCACOG\Misc\Memo re BoS 113018.docx





## INDEPENDENT SERVICE AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors Kratzenberg & Associates, Inc. d/b/a Keystone Collections Group Irwin, Pennsylvania

Scope

We have examined Kratzenberg & Associates, Inc.'s, d/b/a Keystone Collections Group, description of its tax collection system throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, the suitability of the design and operating effectiveness of controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description. The controls and control objectives included in the description are those that management of Keystone Collections Group believes are likely to be relevant to user entities' internal control over financial reporting, and the description does not include those aspects of the tax collection system that are not likely to be relevant to user entities' internal control over financial reporting.

Keystone Collections Group uses First Data, a subservice organizations for the processing of taxpayer credit card transactions. The description includes only the control objectives and related control objectives of Keystone Collections Group and excludes the control objectives and related controls of the subservice organization. The description also indicates that certain control objectives specified by Keystone Collections Group can be achieved only if complementary subservice organization controls assumed in the design of Keystone Collections Group's controls are suitably designed and operating effectively, along with the related controls at Keystone Collections Group. Our examination did not extend to controls of the subservice organization, and we have not evaluated the suitably of the design or operating effectiveness of such complementary subservice organization controls.

The description indicates that certain control objectives, specified in the description, can be achieved only if complementary user entity controls contemplated in the design of Keystone Collections Group's controls are suitably designed and operating effectively, along with related controls at the service organization. We have not evaluated the suitability of the design or operating effectiveness of such complementary user entity controls.



#### Service Organization's Responsibilities

In Section II of this report, Keystone Collections Group has provided an assertion about the fairness of the presentation of the description and suitability of the design and operating effectiveness of the controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description. Keystone Collections Group is responsible for preparing the description and for the assertion, including the completeness, accuracy and method of presentation of the description and the assertion, providing the services covered by the description, specifying the control objectives and stating them in the description, identifying the risks that threaten the achievement of the control objectives, selecting the criteria, and designing, implementing and documenting controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description.

#### Service Auditor's Responsibilities

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the fairness of the presentation of the description and on the suitability of the design and operating effectiveness of the controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description, based on our examination. We conducted our examination in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform our examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether, in all material respects, based on the criteria in management's assertions, the description is fairly presented and the controls were suitably designed and operating effectively to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.

An examination of a description of a service organization's system and the suitability of the design and operating effectiveness of the service organization's controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about the fairness of the presentation of the description and the suitability of the design and operating effectiveness of those controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description, based on the criteria in management's assertions. Our procedures included assessing the risks that the description is not fairly presented and that the controls were not suitably designed or operating effectively to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description. Our procedures also included testing the operating effectiveness of those controls that we consider necessary to provide reasonable assurance that the related control objectives stated in the description were achieved. An examination engagement of this type also includes evaluating the overall presentation of the description and the suitability of the control objectives stated therein, and the suitability of the criteria specified by the service organization and described in Section III of this report. We believe the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.



#### Inherent Limitations

Because of their nature, controls at a service organization may not prevent, or detect and correct, all errors or omissions in processing or reporting transactions. Also, the projection to the future of any evaluation of the fairness of the presentation of the description, or conclusions about the suitability of the design or operating effectiveness of the controls to achieve the related control objectives, is subject to the risk that controls at a service organization may become inadequate or fail.

### Other Information

The information in Section V of management's description of the service organization's system, "Other Information Provided by Keystone Collections Group," that describes Keystone Collections Group's business continuity and disaster recovery plans, is presented by the management of Keystone Collections Group to provide additional information and is not part of Keystone Collections Group's description of its tax collection system made available to user entities during the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018. Information about Keystone Collections Group's business continuity and disaster recovery plans has not been subjected to the procedures applied in the examination of the description of the tax collection system and of the suitability of the design and operating effectiveness of controls to achieve the related control objectives stated in the description of the system and accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

## Opinion

In our opinion, in all material respects, based on the criteria described in Keystone Collections Group's assertion in Section II of this report:

- a. The description fairly presents the tax collection system that was designed and implemented throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.
- b. The controls related to the control objectives stated in the description were suitably designed to provide reasonable assurance that the control objectives would be achieved if the controls operated effectively throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, and subservice organizations and user entities applied the complementary controls assumed in the design of Keystone Collections Group's controls throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.
- c. The controls operate effectively to provide reasonable assurance that the control objectives stated in the description were achieved throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, if the complementary subservice organization and user-entity controls assumed in the design of Keystone Collections Group's controls operated effectively throughout the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.



## Description of Tests of Controls

The specific controls tested and the nature, timing and results of those tests are listed in Section IV of this report.

#### Restricted Use

This report, including the description of tests of controls and results thereof in Section IV of this report are intended solely for the information and use of Keystone Collections Group, user entities of Keystone Collections Group's tax collection system during some or all of the period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018, and the independent auditors of such user entities, who have a sufficient understanding to consider it, along with other information including information about controls implemented by user entities themselves, when assessing the risks of material misstatements of user entities' financial statements. This report is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Joyn & Sitter

Camp Hill, Pennsylvania October 22, 2018